

University of North Dakota UND Scholarly Commons

Theses and Dissertations

Theses, Dissertations, and Senior Projects

January 2013

Design And Construction Of A Fluidized Bed

Robert Ryan Mota

Follow this and additional works at: https://commons.und.edu/theses

Recommended Citation

Mota, Robert Ryan, "Design And Construction Of A Fluidized Bed" (2013). *Theses and Dissertations*. 1575. https://commons.und.edu/theses/1575

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses, Dissertations, and Senior Projects at UND Scholarly Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of UND Scholarly Commons. For more information, please contact zeineb.yousif@library.und.edu.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A FLUIDIZED BED

by

Robert Ryan Mota Bachelor of Science, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, 2010

> A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate Faculty

> > of the

University of North Dakota

in partial fulfillment of the requirements

for the degree of

Masters of Science

Grand Forks, North Dakota December 2013

	ota in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the versity of North Dakota, has been read by the Faculty has been done and is hereby approved.
	Dr. Steven A Benson, Chairperson
	Dr. Gautham Krishnamoorthy
	Dr. Michael D. Mann
	for appearance, conforms to the style and formation University of North Dakota, and is hereby approved.
Dr. Wayne Swisher Dean of the Graduate School	_
Date	_

PERMISSION

Title	Design and Construction of a Fluidized Bed

Department Chemical Engineering

Degree Masters of Science

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a graduate degree from the University of North Dakota, I agree that the library of this University shall make it freely available for inspection. I further agree that permission for extensive copying for scholarly purposes may be granted by the professor who supervised my thesis work or, in his absence, by the chairperson of the department or the dean of the Graduate School. It is understood that any copying or publication or other use of this thesis or part thereof for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission. It is also understood that due recognition shall be given to me and to the University of North Dakota in any scholarly use which may be made of any material in my thesis.

Signature	Robert R. Mota
Date	12-4-2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES	ix
LIST OF TABLES	xiii
ABSTRACT	xviii
CHAPTER	
I. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Objective	1
1.2 Scope	1
1.3 Motivation	1
II. LITERATURE REVIEW	4
2.1 Introduction	4
2.2 Background information	6
2.2. Thermodynamics and kinetics of gasification	6
2.3 Types of reactors	10
2.3.1 Entrained flow gasifier	10
2.3.2 Moving bed gasifier	12
2.3.3 Fluidized bed reactor	14
2.4 Fuel quality and fuel properties	16
2.4.1 Lignite coal	18
2.5 Impurity transformations	23
2.6 Impacts of impurities	25

2.7 Measures to minimize impurities	26
2.7. Alternative bed materials	26
2.7.2 Mineral additives	27
2.7.3 Pretreating coals	27
2.7.4 Blending of coals	27
2.8 Applications	28
2.8.1 Fuel Production	29
2.8.1.1 Methane	29
2.8.1.2 Methonol	29
2.8.1.3 Fischer-Trospsch synthesis	29
2.8.2 Chemical Production	30
2.8.2.1 Ammonia	30
2.8.3 Hydrogen Production	30
2.8.4 Power generation	31
2.9 Summary	33
III. DETAILED DESIGN OF A FLUIDIZED BED AND ITS ASSOCIATED UNIT OPERATIONS FOR COAL COMBUSTION AND GASIFICATION	34
3.1 Introduction	34
3.2 Fluidized bed design	36
3.2.1 Fluidization Calculations	36
3.2.1.1 Minimum Fluidization velocity	39
3.2.1.2 Operating Velocity	40
3.2.1.3 Characterizing the fluidization in the reactor	41
3.2.1.4 Slugging Velocity	42

	3.2.1.3 Bed Height	44
	3.2.1.6 Terminal Velocity	45
	3.2.1.7 Fluidization Summary	46
	3.2.1.8 Reactor Diameter	46
	3.2.2 Combustion Calculations	47
	3.2.2.1 Reactor Power Requirements	50
	3.2.2.2 Reactor Height	50
	3.2.2.3 Combustion Calculations Summary	51
	3.2.3 Distributor Plate Design	52
	3.3 Simulation	57
	3.4 Fluidized Bed Design Summary	60
	3.5 Design of Corresponding Unit Operations	61
	3.5.1 Pregasification Unit Operations	61
	3.5.1.1 Air Pre-Heater	62
	3.5.1.2 Steam Generator	62
	3.5.1.3 Coal Feeder	63
	3.5.2 Syngas Cleanup Unit Operations, Post gasification	64
	3.5.2.1 Cyclone	64
	3.5.2.2 Heat Exchangers	67
	3.6 Summary	73
IV. <i>EX</i>	YPERIMENTAL	76
	4.1 Introduction	76
	4.2 Design of Process	76

4.3 Construction	78
4.3.1 Unit Operations	78
4.3.1.1 Air Preheater	78
4.3.1.2 Steam Generator	79
4.3.1.3 Coal Feeder	79
4.3.1.4 Fluidized Bed Reactor	80
4.3.1.5 Cyclone	80
4.3.1.6Heat Exchangers	81
4.3.2 Controls	82
4.3.3 Operating Issues	83
4.3.3.1 Thermal Expansion of the Bed	83
4.3.3.2 Thermocouple Problem	87
4.4 Ash Sampling System	88
4.5 Commissioning of the System	90
4.5.1 Fluidization Experiments	90
4.5.2 Shakedown Experiments	94
4.5.2.1 Combustion Experiments	94
4.5.2.1.1 Oxygen Combustion	96
4.5.2.1.2 Carbon Conversion	96
4.5.2.2 Hydro-gasification	97
4.5.3 Tar Formation	99
4.5.4 Bed Agglomeration Formation	103
4 5 5 Summary	105

V. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	106
5.1 Introduction	106
5.2 Air Gasification	106
5.3 Oxygen Gasification	113
5.4 Oxygen gasification summary	119
5.5 Agglomerate Generation	120
5.5.1Agglomerate Sample Preparation	120
5.5.2 Combustion Generated Agglomerates	122
5.5.3 Gasification Agglomerates	124
5.6 Summary	167
VI. CONCLUSIONS	169
VII. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK	171
Appendix A: Standard Operating Procedure for the fluidized bed gasifier	175
Appendix B: Loss on Ignition Tables	186
Appendix C: Temperature profiles of the reactor for gasification experiments	187
Appendix D: Coal Feeder Calibration	190
Appendix E: Steam Calibration	195
Appendix F: Hydrogen sulfide concentration for air blown gasification	196
Appendix G: Fuel properties of lignite: Ultimate, Proximate and Mineral analysis	197
REFERENCES	198

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	Reaction Sequence for gasification of coal	7
2.	The influence of Heating Rate on Gasification	8
3.	Reaction Rates in Temperature Zones.	9
4.	Texaco's Entrained Flow Gasifier	12
5.	Bed Gasifier operating in Dry-Ash Mode	13
6.	Depiction of a fluidized bed	15
7.	Chemical and Physical Properties of Coals in the Various Rank Classes	17
8.	Description of ash formation in the gasification process	21
9.	Impurity buildup of slag and temperature profile between the furnace and slag layer	24
10.	. Schematic of Applications for gasification	28
11.	. Comparison of efficiencies for power generation of low and high ranked coa	ls 32
12.	. Process flow diagram of the gasification process.	37
13.	. Fluidizing mapping regime	42
14.	. Distributor plate pressure versus superficial gas velocity	55
15.	. ASPEN simulation model of gasification process.	58
16.	. Depiction of a cyclone.	65
17.	. Schematic of the shell and tube heat exchanger with baffles	69
18.	. Cocurrent flow regime for heat exchanger.	70

19. Counter current flow for a heat exchanger.	71
20. Baffle configuration for the inlet of the heat exchanger	72
21. Baffle configuration for the outlet of the heat exchanger	73
22. Constructed fluidized bed reactor sytem	77
23. Coal Feeding system.	84
24. Pneumatic sand replenishing system.	85
25. Bypass system for ash and char sample collection from the cyclone	89
26. Fluidization experiment, pressure drop Vs velocity at ambient conditions	91
27. Fluidization experiment, pressure drop Vs velocity at operating conditions	92
28. Theoretical velocity versus pressure drop across the bed	92
29. Combustion shakedown experiment: flue-gas composition at different coal feedrates	95
30. Oxygen combustion experiment.	96
31. Carbon Conversion in different combustion experiments.	97
32. Hydro-gasification shakedown experiment.	98
33. Loss on Ignition analysis of lignite coal.	100
34. Liquid samples collected at different gasification conditions	101
35. TGA/DSC analysis of a liquid sample under gasification conditions	102
36. TGA analysis on a tar sample collected under gasification conditions	103
37. Agglomeration formation under combustion conditions	104
38. Air gasification: Syngas composition Vs. carbon to oxygen ratio	107
39. Air gasification: Carbon conversion at different carbon to oxygen ratios	111
40. Air blown gasification: Cold gas efficiency versus carbon to oxygen ratio	112
41. Oxygen gasification: Syngas composition versus oxygen to carbon ratio	113

42.	Gasification: carbon conversion versus oxygen to carbon ratio.	115
43.	Oxygen gasification: Cold gas efficiency at different oxygen to carbon ratios	116
44.	Oxygen gasification: Syngas composition versus steam to carbon ratio	117
45.	Oxygen gasification: syngas composition versus steam to carbon ratio	118
46.	Polished agglomerate samples before carbon coat.	121
47.	Backscattered electron images of combustion generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	124
48.	Backscattered electron images of air gasification(1-1B) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	126
49.	Backscattered electron images of air gasification(1-1B) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	127
50.	Backscattered electron images of Air gasification (1-1C) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids	128
51.	Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 1-1C	129
52.	Backscattered electron images of air gasification (1-1F) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	132
53.	Backscattered electron images of Air gasification (1-1F) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids	133
54.	Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 1-1F.	134
55.	Backscattered electron images of air gasification (11-1B) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	135
56.	Backscattered electron images of oxygen gasification (12-1) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	137
57.	Backscattered electron images of Oxygen gasification (12-1) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids	138
58.	Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 12-1	139
59.	Backscattered electron images of oxygen gasification (12-2) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.	141

impurities showing morphology analysis points. 61. 'Backscattered electron images of gasification (2)		
impurities showing morphology analysis points.		5
62. Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-impurities showing morphology analysis points.	, C	6
63. Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-impurities showing morphology analysis points.		8
64. Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-impurities showing morphology analysis points.		9
65. Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids		0
66. Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 2-6		2
67. Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-impurities showing morphology analysis points.		4
68. Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids		5
69. Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 2-9		6
70. Network modifiers creating non-bridging oxyger	158 atoms	8
71. Viscous flow sintering of particles		9
72. Viscosity prediction of lignite using Kalmanovit	ch viscosity prediction model 16	1
73. Viscosity calculations of unclassified point count	t data	3

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1.	Summary of fluidization calculations	46
2.	Predicted coal consumption based on different reactor sizes	47
3.	Summary of combustion calculations.	52
4.	Design criteria for distributor plate	57
5.	Aspen simulation results of gasification simulation.	59
6.	Fluidized bed design summary.	61
7.	Lapple method for cyclone dimensions.	66
8.	Summary of cyclone design parameters	
9.	Comparison of theoretical and experimental fluidization values at ambient and operating conditions.	93
10	Syngas comparison between hydro-gasifcation and literature values	98
11	Syngas composition of air blown gasification comparison to TRIGTRIG	108
12	. Confidence intervals for air gasification	110
13	. Comparison of UND data with TRIG for oxygen blown gasification	114
14	. Comparison of carbon conversion and cold gas efficiency	117
	. Morphology analysis results of Combustion Generated impurities. emental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	123
	. Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1B) Generated impuritie emental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	
	. Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1C) Generated impuritie emental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	

18. SEMPC analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1C). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	. 128
19. SEMPC elemental results of Air Gasification (1-1C). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	. 129
20. Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1F) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 131
21. SEMPC analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1F). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	. 133
22. SEMPC elemental results of Air Gasification (1-1F). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	. 133
23. Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (11-1B) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 135
24. Morphology analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-1) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 136
25. SEMPC analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-1). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 138
26. SEMPC elemental results of Oxygen Gasification (12-1). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 138
27. Morphology analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-2) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 140
28. Morphology analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-4) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 142
29. Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-1) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 144
30. Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-3) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 146
31. Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-4) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 147
32. Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-6) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	. 149

33. SEMPC analysis results of Gasification (2-6). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	151
34. SEMPC elemental results of Gasification (2-6). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	151
35. Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-9) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%	153
36. SEMPC analysis results of Gasification (2-9). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	155
37. SEMPC elemental results of Gasification (2-9). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.	155
38. ASTM mineral analysis of coal.	162
39. CCSEM analysis of Center lignite coal.	166

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank the department of chemical engineering for giving me the opportunity to do research. I would like to thank my advisor Dr. Steve Benson for all of his guidance, support and patience. I would like to thank my advisory committee members, Dr. Michael Mann and Dr. Gautham Krishnamoorthy for their guidance and support. I am grateful for the UND chemical engineering department faculty; each of them has helped me in some way along my journey. I would like to thank the Department of Energy Epscor-who funded the project.

I am grateful to staff and resources at Microbeam technologies for allowing me to use their equipment to analyze my work, and for the guidance and assistance. I would also like to acknowledge the work both Harry Feilen and David Hirschmann did towards my project. Finally, I would like to thank all other people who have contributed directly or indirectly to my research that I am unable to thank individually.

I would like to dedicate my master's thesis to my loving parents, Robert and Julie as well as my sister, Jacquelyn and brother, Vincent for all of their love and support.

ABSTRACT

Coal combustion is responsible for the majority of electricity production in the United States. It is however, also the primary cause for carbon dioxide emissions, which contribute to global warming. With oil reaching its peak production in the near future, alternative fuel sources will be needed to meet the worlds growing energy demands. Coal is an abundant resource that has the potential to meet those demands. In contrast to coal combustion, coal gasification only partially oxidizes the coal to produce a syngas containing of hydrogen and carbon monoxide, which means less carbon dioxide emissions. Utilizing coal in gasification technologies is the key to using coal in a more environmentally friendly way. Coal utilized gasification technologies have a variety of different applications. These applications include production of synthetic natural gas, production of methanol, to converting the syngas to gasoline, or chemicals like ammonia or a more efficient method to produce electricity for power generation. There are some challenges associated with coal when trying to extract its energy. These challenges exist due to the impurities that are inherent in coal. These impurities get released upon combustion and gasification systems and cause corrosion and erosion which can lead to damaging of expensive equipment used in chemical processing plants. Therefore research is needed to address these challenges, in order to improve the gasification systems so they can become more efficient. One area of gasification technology that can utilize coal to generate useful products is fluidized bed gasification. Fluidized bed gasification is not as widely used as other gasification technologies in industry. This is because these systems have their own unique set of challenges associated with them. This research is focused on fluidized bed gasification with lignite as the design fuel. In this work a fluidized bed gasifier was designed, constructed, commissioned and optimized for hydrogen production. The design was based off of the literature and centered on the minimum fluidization velocity. Shakedown experiments were performed as part of commissioning the system. Experiments were run under combustion conditions, air blown gasification, oxygen blown gasification, oxygen combustion, and a hydrogen retort. A hydrogen rich syngas was produced, containing 58% hydrogen for the retort experiments and as high as 55% for oxygen blown gasification. This hydrogen rich stream was largely because of the water gas shift reaction that took place downstream of the gasifier. Along with these experiments, deposits from the impurities were formed under realistic conditions. The deposits were prepared and analyzed using scanning electron microscopy. The two methods which were used to characterize the deposits were morphology, which uses EDS to identify the atoms present in the sample, and point count (SEMPC) which uses a computer program to compare and classify the mineral phases present in the sample. Based on the results of the SEMPC analysis the mechanism from which the deposits formed was through viscous flow sintering. The atomic species most responsible for the sintering was found to be organically associated sodium and calcium in the lignite.

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1.1 *Objective*

The objective of this research is to learn about gasification systems by designing and constructing a fluidized bed gasifier with Lignite coal as the design fuel.

1.2 Scope

The scope of this project is design a fluidized bed for the gasification of lignite based on the literature. Once that design is determined to be valid, the system will be constructed and commissioned. The system will consist of a fluidized bed gasifier, along with post gasification cleanup systems. Gasification experiments will be performed and behavior of the system will analyzed including syngas composition, carbon conversion, cold gas efficiency, tar formation, and impurity generation.

1.3 Motivation

With Oil prices being higher than ever, there is a new interest in developing green/alternative energy technologies. Historically, compared to other types of alternative energy, petroleum derived fuels have dominated the energy market, and realistically will continue to dominate the energy market for the foreseeable future. Coal, like oil, is a fossil fuel and is the main source for the majority of the world's electricity. Coal is an abundant energy resource that will play an important role in future energy requirements(*Annual Energy Outlook 2011*, 2011). The U.S has a large amount of coal reserves that will last for a couple hundred years. In fact, in 2010 the United States used coal to generate 46% of its total power, and reflects a 4.5% increase in coal usage from the previous year(*World Energy Council*, 2013). This makes the utilization of coal as an energy resource attractive due to its high abundance worldwide, and low cost. However, a

lot of the coal in the U.S is lignite, which is a low ranked coal that has not been used as much for energy applications as its high rank counterparts. This is partly due to the inherent problems that are associated with lignite that prevent technology from being further developed for its use. Specifically lignite has a high moisture content, as well as large amounts of alkali metals namely sodium, that can cause a lot of fouling of equipment and other problems. (Matsuoka, Suzuki, Eylands, Benson, & Tomita, 2006). Coal presents some environmental challenges; it can create pollution and contribute to global warming by releasing carbon dioxide into the atmosphere. The utilization of coal is very versatile; coal can be used to produce chemicals, in electricity production, and the production of hydrogen. One of the technologies that can utilize coal in a more productive was is a process known as gasification. Gasification is a process in which turns any material with a high carbon content, into a gaseous fuel with a heating value. It is a process which is similar to combustion; however, gasification limits the amount of oxygen that is available to react with fuel source, which creates a reducing environment. Ultimately, the product gas in gasification is known as a syngas, and typically contains hydrogen and carbon monoxide. There are different types of coals, each one with its own unique properties. The unique properties of each coal present with it different problems and challenges that need to be overcome. Depending on the application that is desired, for example, the production of chemicals, hydrogen or electricity, as well as the availability, will determine the type of coal to be used. Once the type of coal is selected, this will dictate the type reactor that will be implemented to carry out the gasification process. Although the type of reactor does depend on the type of coal being used there is an underlying common problem that affects each type of gasification process in its own unique way that is the impurities in the coal. This work will show how gasification, fluidized bed technology, along with coal can provide cleaner and more

efficient ways to utilize energy in the future. It will also provide a brief history on gasification, what gasification is, and what its applications are and address some of the problems that researchers are trying to overcome. As well go through actually designing, constructing and commissioning of the fluidized bed system, present and interpret the data and offer recommendations for future work.

CHAPTER II

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Introduction

Gasification is a technology that has been around for a long time. In its most primitive sense, humans have utilized gasification since we have figured out how to control fire and use it to burn wood to keep ourselves warm (C. Higman, 2003). Over time different types of fuel have been used, however the process has essentially remained unchanged. What exactly is gasification? There have been two dominant definitions have evolved over the years. The first by Higman and Van der Burgt, which is that gasification is a process where any carbonaceous fuel is converted to a gaseous product with a heating value. Under this definition, such processes as pyrolysis, partial oxidation, and hydrogenation are included (C. Higman, 2003). It should be noted that this definition excludes combustion because during the combustion process, the product fuel gas has no residual heating value. However, Berkowitz defines gasification differently, and makes a sharp distinction between it and other process (Berkowitz, 1979). The key point in Berkowitz's definition of gasification is that all of the organic material in coal is converted a gaseous form. Equally important, with this definition, only coal rank and temperature affect the rate of gasification (Berkowitz, 1979). A simpler way of looking at gasification is this: it is a process where fuel is burned in a reducing environment that is the amount of oxygen that is burning the fuel is very limited, so that the products are not fully oxidized. In any case when the carbon-rich fuel is gasified, the end result is a mixture of gasses

consisting of carbon monoxide and hydrogen which together is known as syn-gas (C. Higman, 2013). In the gasification process, many different feedstock's' can be utilized for energy (Minchener, 2005). The first fuel to be used was wood, although wood was also needed for other applications, and became scarce. It was during the beginning of the industrial revolution where a new type of fuel would be needed, so coal started to be utilized for the purpose of heating and lighting. The production of town gas is where gasification founds its niche in providing itself useful towards society. The main purpose of town gas was for town illumination. Other applications that followed were heating, the use as a raw material in the chemical industry and power generation. One of the initial drawbacks of the town gas is that it had a low heating value which could not provide much heat to utilize over long distances (C. Higman, 2003). This combined with other technologies emerging such as the light bulb, put gasification on the backburner of wide commercial use. At the heart of gasification carbon reacts with oxygen and steam to produce hydrogen and carbon monoxide which can be summarized in the chemical equation of the overall process below:

$$C + H_2O \leftarrow \rightarrow H_2 + CO$$

This is, however, an oversimplification of the gasification process. Gasification consists of many steps and side reactions, all of which help determine the quality and composition of the syngas. Usually gasification is described with six sets of reactions. They are the combustion reactions, steam gasification reaction, Boudouard reaction, water gas shift reaction, methanation reaction and hydro-gasification reaction. Their chemical equations with associated enthalpies can be seen in the equations that follow:

1. Combustion reactions:

$$C + O2 \rightarrow CO2$$
 $\Delta H= -16900 \text{ BTU/lb-mol}$ $C + 1/2O2 \rightarrow CO$ $\Delta H= -47,600 \text{ BTU/lb-mol}$ $\Delta H= -121,700 \text{ BTU/lb-mol}$

2. Steam gasification reaction:

$$C + H2O \rightarrow CO + H2$$
 $\Delta H= 56,490 \text{ BTU/lb-mol}$
3. Bouldouard reaction:
 $CO2 + C \leftarrow \Rightarrow 2CO$ $\Delta H= + 74200 \text{ BTU/lb-mol}$

4. Water gas shift reaction:

CO + H2O
$$\rightarrow$$
 CO2 + H2 Δ H= - 17,700 BTU/lb-mol 5. Methanation reaction:

CO + 3H2 \rightarrow CH4 + H2O Δ H= - 88,700 BTU/lb-mol

6. Hydro-gasification reaction:

$$2H2 + C \rightarrow CH4$$
 $\Delta H= -32,200 BTU/lb-mol$

The water gas shift reaction plays an important role in converting the syngas to a hydrogen rich stream. The chemical composition of the syngas will depend on the operating conditions, residence times and chemical kinetics (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.)

2.2 Background information

2.2.1 Thermodynamics and kinetics of gasification

Gasification can be a very complex process; this is due to the fact that usually the carbonaceous material contains other materials within it such as impurities that can affect the chemistry of the gasification process. The chemistry of gasification can be described

by thermodynamics, which is what will happen at certain conditions of temperature and pressure and kinetics, which is what route will the reactions take and how fast do the chemical reactions occur. Thermodynamically steam gasification takes place at 850 °C and above, anything below that is considered pyrolysis (C. Higman, 2003). Despite the fuel type, gasification exhibits the following reactions: Pyrolysis and tar cracking, combustion reactions, steam gasification, secondary reactions, the water gas shift reaction and methanation reactions. The most notable of the secondary reactions that take place in the gasification process is the Boudouard reaction. Due to the fact that the initial steps of pyrolysis and tar cracking are endothermic, heat must be provided by an outside source, and thus makes the overall gasification process endothermic (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.). The water-gas shift and methanation reactions are exothermic which contributes to the energy balance at lower temperatures (chemical reaction 4). Figure 1 depicts the general steps of gasification and the products produced.

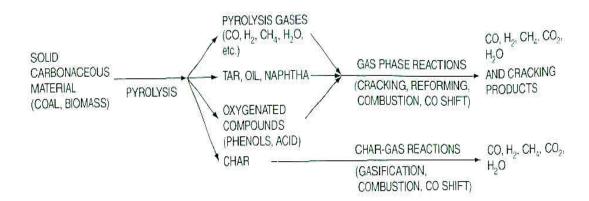


Figure 1: Reaction Sequence for gasification of coal (C. Higman, 2003)

The first step when heating up the coal particles is devolatilization. The devolatilization of coal occurs when the coal is heated up; the volatile matter that is

trapped within the coal matrix gets evaporated out, which results in the coal turning into char. Devolatilization is a very important step, and the rate at which it occurs dictates what happens in the chemical reactions that occur afterwards. Devolatilization occurs at temperatures between 350-800 °C. The rate of devolatilization depends on the rate of heating, particle size and the rate of gasification of by the water gas shift reaction (the temperature and partial pressure of steam (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.). Figure 2 describes the differences between fast and slow devolatilization.

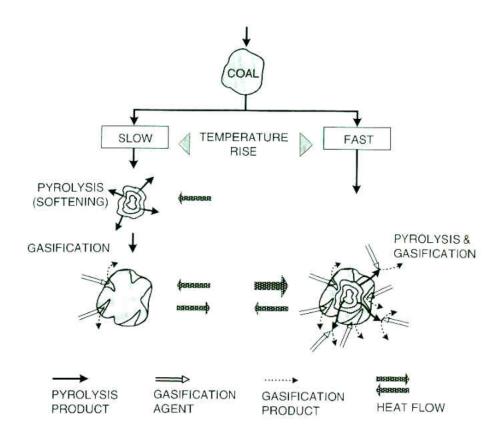


Figure 2: The influence of Heating Rate on Gasification.(C. Higman, 2003)

If devolatilization is slow then pyrolysis will occur by itself because the gasification reaction of the volatiles and char are slow compared to the pyrolysis, so it is kinetically controlled. Gasification will occur after devolatilization is complete.

However if devolatilization is fast pyrolysis and gasification will occur at the same time because there was not enough time for the volatile matter to build up so that pyrolysis can occur on its own. When coal is devolatilized it produces an array of different products that include: tars, hydrocarbon liquid, and gasses like methane, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen, water and hydrogen cyanide. These products react with the oxygen in the environment; the degree to which the products react with the oxygen depends on how much volatile matter is produced (C. Higman, 2003). The reactions that govern the overall conversion rate are the slowest reactions, these are: the Boudouard reaction, and the hydrogenation reactions. Equally important, there are some physical steps that affect the rate of reaction within a reactor. There are three temperature zones in the reactor a low temperature, medium temperature and a high temperature zone that affect the reaction rate, which is illustrated in Figure 3.

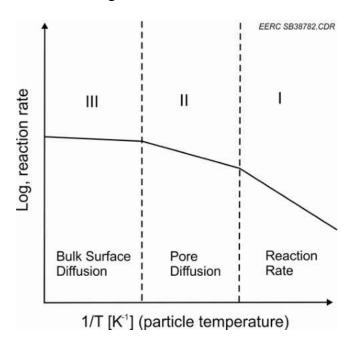


Figure 3: Reaction Rates in Temperature Zones. (C. Higman, 2003)

In the low temperature zone, the chemical reaction is the rate controlling step. In zone two, although the rate of the chemical reaction is higher the reaction is limited by internal diffusion of the reactants. Meanwhile, in the high temperature zone, the bulk surface diffusion is the rate limiting step.

2.3 Types of reactors

According to Berkowitz's definition of gasification only coal rank and temperature affect the rate of gasification, and is better understood when looking at the different ways to gasify coal. There are different reactor regimes that can be used to gasify coal, all of which have characteristics that are unique to that process. The type of reactor that is chosen for gasification will dictate what the operating conditions will be (temperature and pressure) as well as what type of coal that can be used. There are three main types of gasifiers that are in use today, they are the entrained flow gasifier, the moving bed gasifier, and the fluidized bed gasifier. There are two more types of reactors that are not as well known the transport reactor, which is similar to a fluidized bed and a torbed reactor.

2.3.1 Entrained flow gasifier

In entrained-flow gasifiers, air or oxygen with steam is fed into the top of the gasifier which causes the coal particles to become entrained within the reactor. In order for this entrainment to occur the coal must be ground to a fine particle size of 100µm, this fine particle size also ensures good mass transfer between the coal particles and oxidant. Entrained flow gasifiers operate in a co-current flow pattern, and usually residence times for these types of reactors are on the order of a few seconds. Entrained flow gasifiers operate at high temperatures to ensure good conversion of carbon materials to syngas.

Also, operating at high temperatures ensure that all the ash is melted into slag, as a result these reactor all operate in a slagging mode ("Impurities in Combustion and Gasification Systems Lecture # 14 – Section 2. Fireside behavior I – Transport Mechanisms Section 3 -- Fireside behavior of fuel impurities – slagging and fouling," n.d.). The main advantage to entrained-flow gasifiers is that they have the ability to handle any coal feedstock and produce a clean, tar-free, syngas. Although the reactor is versatile in the type of coal that is used certain coals are avoided due to the properties of the coal. For example, lignite coal is often not desired for entrained flow gasifiers because of its high moisture content, this requires more energy to be put into the reactor to evaporate the excess moisture and is not as economical as the high ranked coals. Coals with high ash contents are also not preferred because of the additional energy required to melt the ash into slag (R. E. . Barrett, n.d.). The fine coal feed can be fed to the gasifier in either a dry or slurry form. The slurry feed is a simpler operation, but it introduces water into the reactor which needs to be evaporated. The result of this additional water is a product syngas with higher H₂ to CO ratio, but with a lower gasifier thermal efficiency. Entrained-flow gasifiers have a high conversion efficiency of 98% of converting material into syngas. This key trait is why entrained flow gasifiers are used in practice in such technologies as Integrated Combined Gas Cycle (IGCC) and thus the technology for this type of reactor is the most developed. One major drawback to this reactor type is that it requires a lot of oxidant to get a good conversion which increases the operating cost of the reactor. An example of an entrained-flow gasifier can be seen in Figure 4. Figure 4 is a picture of Texaco's entrained-flow gasifier which has heat exchanger tubes inside the reactor.

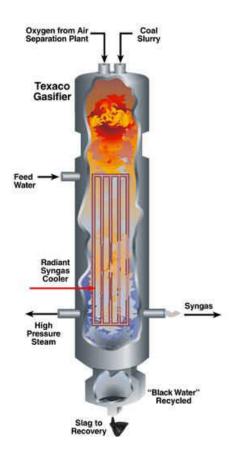


Figure 4: Texaco's Entrained Flow Gasifier ("NETL.doe.gov," n.d.)

2.3.2 Moving bed gasifier

In a moving bed gasifier, large particles move down the reactor, and reacts with gasses that are moving countercurrent to the coal particles. The particle size of the coal for this reactor should be course so that there is good permeability within the particle. Also, the courser the particle size the less chance of chemical burning and less of a pressure drop through the reactor. Reactions in this reactor take place in different zones of the reactor. The top of the gasifier is considered the drying zone. The coal enters the reactor here and is heated and dried by the product gas leaving the reactor. Meanwhile, the products gas is interacting with the fresh feed and as a result is cooled upon making its exit out the reactor. The coal then makes its way to what is known as the

carbonization zone. This is where devolatilization and pyrolysis occur. Next is the gasification zone, where the char reacts with steam and carbon dioxide. Finally at the bottom of the reactor is where the combustion zone is. This zone is where oxygen reacts with the char it is the hottest zone due to the fact that the combustion reactions are exothermic. The Moving Bed gasifier can operate in two different modes, a dry ash mode and in a slagging mode. In dry ash mode, the temperature is controlled with steam and the gasifier is operated at a temperature below the ash-slagging temperature, Figure 5.

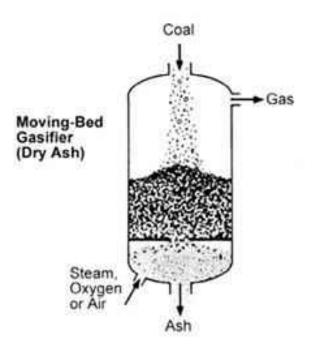


Figure 5: Bed Gasifier operating in Dry-Ash Mode ("NETL.doe.gov," n.d.)

The excess steam reacts with the char and prevents the formation of ash. There is excess ash is still produced in the combustion zone of the reactor, which is cooled by the excess steam, which promotes solidification of the ash that is produced. An example of an entrained flow gasifier, which operates in dry ash mode, is the Lurgi dry ash gasifier. In slagging mode operation, less steam is used, which results in a higher operating

temperature. This higher temperature allows for the ash to melt and form slag within the reactor. An example of a moving bed gasifier that operates in slagging mode is the BGL gasifier. Moving bed reactors can handle low ranked coals that exhibit high reactivity's (R. E. Barrett, n.d.) such as lignite. In fact, if higher ranked coals are going to be used then the design of the reactor has to modify in order to account for the swelling and caking those higher ranked coals, such as bituminous coal exhibits. One main advantage to utilizing this type of gasifier is that it does not require a large amount of oxidant for operation, which lowers the operating cost of the process. Equally important, there is less preparation of the feedstock going into the reactor. Larger particle sizes of coal can be used, and thus eliminates the need to grind the coal to a particular mesh size. The moving bed gasifier has some disadvantages as well, one of which is it has a hard time handling the fine particulate matter produced in the coal ash. Another disadvantage is that tars are produced in the reactor which can cause problems with limiting heat and mass transfer.

Although there is a third gasification system, the paper will now switch gears to discuss lignite as a fuel source and the associated problems with it. Then go back to explaining the last gasification system and then tie the use of lignite as a fuel source into fluidized bed gasifiers.

2.3.3 Fluidized bed reactor

Fluidized-bed gasifiers employ a reactor bed contained with a fluidizing, solid, medium such as sand. Coal is fed into the side of the reactor, while the oxidant (air or oxygen) are fed in from the bottom to promote the fluidizing of the sand. Once the sand is fluidized it takes on properties that act more like a fluid then a solid. Fluidized beds

promote back-mixing, and efficiently mix feed coal particles with coal particles already undergoing gasification see Figure 6.

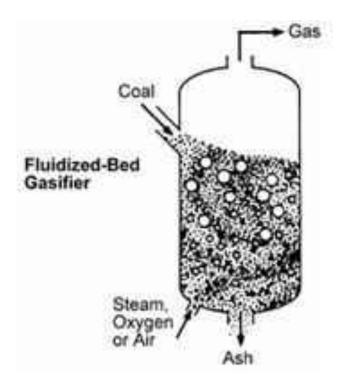


Figure 6: Depiction of a fluidized bed. ("NETL.doe.gov," n.d.)

Due to the thorough mixing within the gasifier, a constant temperature is sustained in the reactor bed. In fluidized reactor regimes, the operating temperature should be high enough to decompose the tars and other liquid products produced during pyrolysis and devolatilization. At the same time the temperature is should be lower than the softening point of ash. This is to prevent ash from being formed, because ash can cause problems such as defluidization as well as inhibit heat and mass transfer. Due to this temperature constraints highly reactive coals, such as lignite are often utilized so that a good carbon conversion can be achieved at the lower operating temperatures. During Fluidization some char particles are entrained in the raw syngas as its leaves the top of the gasifier,

but are recovered and recycled back to the reactor via a cyclone. Ash particles, removed below the bed, give up heat to the incoming steam and recycle gas. At startup, the bed is heated externally before the feedstock is introduced. To sustain fluidization, or suspension of coal particles within the gasifier, coal of small particles sizes (<6 mm) is normally used.

2.4 Fuel quality and fuel properties

Coal forms from a natural process that occurs over time. It involves plant life absorbing carbon dioxide from the atmosphere. A combination of sunlight, moisture, temperature, pressure and time; the carbon dioxide from the plants get converted into compounds such as carbon, oxygen, hydrogen as well as complex substances like sugars, starches cellulose and lignin (Raask, 1985). Over time, this vegetation is converted into various forms of coal. The organic matter will first turn into peat, which is a woody substance. The peat gets buried it becomes compressed and secluded from oxygen which is the first step in the transformation of peat into coal.

Coals are classified by rank, with lignite being the lowest ranked coal, then sub-bituminous, bituminous and anthracite the highest. The most widely accepted method to classify coal is the ASTM method. This method classifies coal based on the amount of fixed carbon, and heating value, which is calculated in a mineral matter free basis. There are some common trends that occur with coal properties as coal climbs higher in rank. Generally since lower ranked coals are younger coals, they contain higher moisture content, a lower heating value along with a lower amount of fixed carbon. Equally important, as the rank of coal increases the amount of oxygen decreases, which gives important insight to the characteristics of the coal. The amount of oxygen in the coal is an

indication of how reactive the coal is, this reactivity has an influence on operating conditions and the type of reactor which will be best suited for that type of coal, which will be discussed later. It can be seen from Figure 7 the chemical and physical compositions of coals according to rank. It is also important to not from the table that the percent of volatile matter within the coal also decreases with increasing coal rank.

	Lignite	Subbit.	High-Volatile Bituminous			Bituminous		
			С	В	A	Med. Vol.	Low Vol.	Anthracit e
% C, mmf	65-72	72-76	76-78	78-80	80-87	89	90	93
% H	4.5	5	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	3.5	2.5
% O	30	18	13	10	10-4	4-3	3	2
% O as COOH	13-10	5-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
% as OH	15-10	12-10	9	?	7-3	2-1	1-0	0
Aromatic C atoms, % of total C	50	65	?	?	75	80-85	85-90	90-95
Av. no. benz. rings, layer	1-2	?	•	2-3 -			5?	>25?
Volatile matter, %	40-50	35-50	35-45	?	31-40	31-20	20-10	<10
Reflectance, % of vitrinite	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6-1.0	1.4	1.8	4
Density, in helium	→ minimum →							
Total surface area	◆ minimum →							
Plasticity and coke formation	only —							
Calorific value, moist. mmf, Btu/lb	7000	10,000	12,000	13,500	14,500	15,000	15,800	15,200

Figure 7: Chemical and Physical Properties of Coals in the Various Rank Classes (S. Benson, n.d.; Description, n.d.)

Impurities are an important and unique characteristic of coal they appear in different forms of mineral matter that are present in the coal. Coal can have up to fifty to sixty different types of minerals, however the major ones include clay, sulfides, sulfates, carbonates and silicates. Impurities are important because they impact the design, performance, and reliability of the system. Impurities also cause pollution and can be toxic. Impurities are associated in coal by different means. Impurities can be water associated, with water soluble minerals. These types of associations are in small

amounts. Impurities can also be associated in mineral grains, which can either be included or excluded in the coal particle. Finally there are organically associated impurities. These impurities are bound as salts of carboxylic acid, along with organically associated sulfur. Impurities in coal are rank dependent, that is in high ranked coals such as anthracite and bituminous the impurities are primarily mineral associated whereas the low ranked coals the impurities are organically associated, water associated and mineral associated. Organically associated impurities, prove to cause the most trouble in combustion/gasification systems. This is due to the fact that, these impurities are released when the coal is heated up, and can cause corrosion and fouling problems to equipment. Since lignite contains a lot of volatile matter, there are a lot more impurities organically associated with it compared to a higher ranked coal. This, along with Lignite's high moisture content, makes it a challenging fuel to utilize for combustion and gasification systems.

2.4.1 Lignite coal

Low rank coal such as lignite and subbituminous coals are in large abundance throughout the world. According to the U.S Department of energy, the world contains 514 billion metric tons of low rank reserves. In the United States alone contains approximately 149 million tons of low rank coal reserves. Utilizing these reserves for practical purposes can alleviate the United States dependence on foreign Oil and help the country become energy independent. However using low rank coals such as lignite, present challenges in gasification systems. If these challenges can be overcome, then the use of lignite for gasification can provide many opportunities for gasification applications. Some of the challenges that lignite presents in gasification systems are high

moisture content, high reactivity, non-caking properties, ash content, and inorganic material such as sodium.

The reactions of lignite coals in gasification systems are unique to the properties that the fuel posses, that make them different than bituminous coals. Due to the unique properties of lignite, technologies that have been used for bituminous coal applications must be modified in order for them to be used on lignite. Specifically, when compared to bituminous coals lignites have a different molecular and physical structure, a significantly higher moisture content, lower heating value, higher porosity and surface area and different mineral content. These are important factors that influence and dictate how lignite will be utilized when being applied to different gasification systems.

High moisture content has an effect on the operating conditions of the gasifier, the feeding system requirements, and the process yields of the product gas. High moisture content also means it can reduce the energy density of the coal; this is mainly why lignite coals have a lower heating value then bituminous and subbituminous coals. Data has been collected by studies that show that North Dakota lignites normally have moisture contents of 35% and above. Moisture in low rank coals is present in the coal due to hydrogen bonding both on the surface of the coal, as well as in the pores within the coal. The hydrogen bonding in the coal helps contribute to the rigid structure that characterizes lignites. Which helps explain why when lignite is dried, the structure becomes greatly weakened.

Lignites are known to have high sodium content in the ash that is produced. This mineral matter can cause corrosion problems in high temperature applications. At high temperatures the sodium vaporizes and becomes a part of the syngas. After the

gasification process the syngas will go through unit operations such as heat exchangers or boilers (depending on the application), where the temperature of the gas will decrease. As a result of this temperature decrease (in the case of syngas cooling) the sodium will condense onto the heat transfer surfaces. This will cause fouling and corrosion, and will decrease the efficiency of the heat exchanger. The high amounts of carboxylic groups influence the behavior of alkali metals such as sodium. It is proposed that when the carboxylic acids start to decompose at low temperatures that mechanism plays a significant role in the sodium that is contained within the carboxylic acid. The sodium gets released into the ash which can cause the fouling of equipment. During gasification there are many different chemical transformations occurring simultaneously that influence the ash formation. These phases are aluminosilicate, silicate, sulfides, and metals. Sodium is known to react with all of these phases. And generally sodium has been found to take these various forms within the ash composition: Na₂O, NaOH, Na₂S, sodium silicates and sodium aluminosilicates (Raask, 1985).

Each type of fuel can have specific problems related to the mineral matter in boiler operation. Ash analysis taken from O'Gorman and Walker (1972) showed that gypsum, pyrite, and thenardite (sodium sulfate) were the principle constituents of the low temperature ash. Sodium sulfate can form at low temperatures when coal is heated in an oxidizing environment with its mineral matter. Alkali metals, such as sodium, are within the coal matrix in different forms such as organometal salts, chlorides, sulfates, carbonates, and silicates. One explanation as to why lignites, especially lignites from North Dakota, contain large amounts of sodium is due to the local ground water. The ground water contains a lot of sodium, and because coal has a very porous structure,

sodium is able to transfer to the coal substance easily. The mechanisms, in which sodium and other impurities are formed, are not fully understood. Figure 8 is a picture depicting generally how impurities are formed.

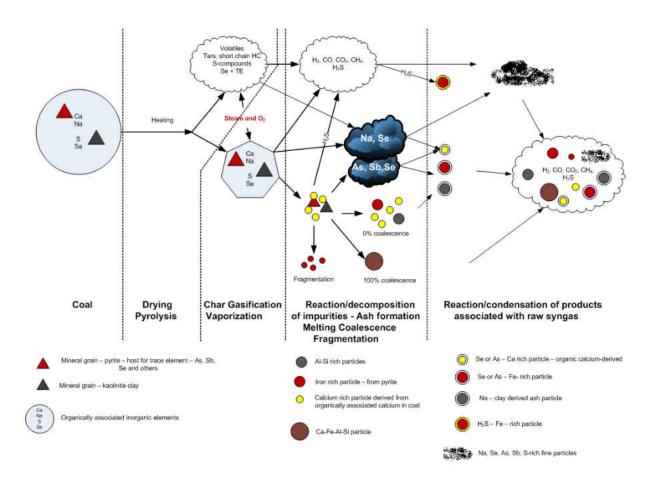


Figure 8: Description of ash formation in the gasification process. ("Impurities in Combustion and Gasification Systems Lecture t # 10 – Mechanisms M h i of f impurity transformations II – coalescence and fragmentation Section 2 -- Transformations of Impurities in," n.d.)

During the different stages of gasification, the impurities in the coal particles get released during the drying phase. Once released the impurities react with oxygen, steam, volatile matter, and the tars to form a variety of different particles. These impurities are in different phases and will coalesce into larger particles. The impurities in the gas phase will condense, and the impurities in the liquid phase will solidify, which will cause problems to equipment downstream of the gasification process such as boilers and syngas coolers. Research has shown that salts such as sodium chloride do not volatilize below 475 K, on its own. However, some researchers have shown through experiments that sodium chloride does form eutectoids with other minerals in the ash.

Lignite is a highly reactive coal in reducing Environments, but the reactivity does not correlate with the surface area (Timpe et el 1989). However, the high reactivity of low ranked coals can be attributed to the abundance of free radicals that are formed during thermal transformations of oxygen functional groups. An example of such a mechanism is decarboxylation. The free radicals can either react with volatile species or coalesce to form a highly cross linked solid char. This newly formed char is what gives low ranked coals their non-caking characteristic. Due to the fact that this cross linked char is non-caking, allows for more mixing and reaction at higher temperature. This cross linking phenomena that occurs in lignites during gasification differs than what bituminous coals undergo when gasified. When a bituminous coal is gasified, the char melts which forms a liquid in the coal, known as tar. This is because the micro-porous structure of lignite is enlarged as carbon is consumed which increases diffusion across a more open structure. As a result, the reactivity's of low ranked coals at lower temperatures are much higher than bituminous coals. The higher reactivity is influenced by the larger pore structure, and the catalytic affect of organically associated cations such as calcium, magnesium and sodium. One of the positive attributes of utilizing lignite as a fuel source is that it the coal will form less tars than its bituminous counterpart which can prevent problems like plugging up the reactor.

2.5 Impurity transformations

The impurities in lignite are released during the gasification of coal. The impurities that cause a lot of the problems are iron, sulfur, sodium and potassium. These impurities affect the performance of gasification reactors. Depending on the type of reactor will depend on how they affect the gasification process. With a high temperature reactor the impurities will released. The more volatile species will travel through the process and condense on heat transfer surfaces. This condensation will cause corrosion and wear on these heat transfer surfaces and decrease efficiencies. Meanwhile the less volatile species will attached themselves to the reactor walls and create a viscous, molten slag. This slag can build up and cause physical damage as well as an increase in operating temperature to achieve the same quality of gasification. Figure 9 is a schematic of ash deposition build up on the inside of a reactor wall. In a high temperature reactor, such as an entrained flow reactor, the impurities will have the same effect as in a high temperature boiler. The rate of fouling and slagging depends on the temperature of the deposit collecting surface and on the temperature gradient across the deposit layer.

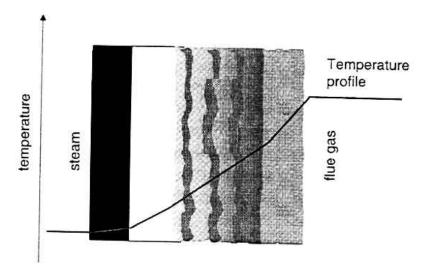


Figure 9: Impurity buildup of slag and temperature profile between the furnace and slag layer

Once the impurities are released from the coal they start to deposit onto the wall and condense based on their boiling point. Starting right after steam in figure 4, going from left to right the dark, black region, are metal deposits, followed by alkali salts, silicates + salts and then silicates. Metals deposit is usually due to the combustion of pyrite rich coals. The layering affect is due to the temperature gradient across the deposits. The temperature gets hotter as it enters different regions of the slag, and is hottest in the flue gas. These temperature differences influence different minerals in the coal and how they condense on to the surface. As these layers build different minerals will form their own unique slag layer accordingly. In low temperature reactors such as fluidized bed reactors, the impurities affect the gasification in a different way. Since fluidized beds operate at a temperature that is below the softening point of ash, slagging is not a problem like in the high temperature reactors. This is not to say that fluidized beds do not have their own problems. Since fluidized bed reactors operate at lower temperatures, lower ranked coals

are used because they are more reactive, which makes up for that lower operating temperature. A major problem in low temperature fluidized bed reactors is agglomeration of bed material, which results in defluidization of the reactor. This results in reactor being offline, for repair which can cause loss in profits. Agglomeration in fluidized beds occurs due to the high sodium content in lignite. Lignite, like most coals contain a lot of clays, and pyrite. The high sodium in the lignite gets released and reacts with silica, which is a common bed material in fluidized bed to form low temperature eutectics. The sulfur is released from the pyrite and acts as a binding agent between the sodium and the silica, the result is agglomeration. Typically fluidized beds operate in the range of 850 °C to 950 °C. However, agglomeration typically begins at temperatures lower than the operating temperature. Impurities affect both high temperatures as well as low temperature reactors. In low temperature reactors there is a more immediate effect on process, which can result in immediate shutdown due to agglomeration. Whereas in high temperature reactors impurities have a more of a delayed affect causing damaging corrosion and slag affects over time.

2.6 *Impacts of impurities*

Impurities have a large impact on gasification process. The fuel properties of lignite have to be considered in the design and operation of reactors. The influence of the impurities in the ash requires larger design surface areas, and operational costs. A major influence on impurities is the temperature. Impurities will behave at different temperatures. Equally important the mode of occurrence will also influence the impact impurities have on the gasification process. Lignite has a large amount of volatile matter with inorganic minerals organically associated within the coal matrix. The impurities

will affect both high temperature reactors as well as low temperature reactors. It's the same problem, but affects both situations in a unique way. With high temperature reactors the impurities will cause slagging, corrosion and fouling on equipment. In low temperature reactors, the impurities cause agglomeration, and corrosion on heat transfer surfaces.

2.7 Measures to minimize impurities

2.7.1 Alternative bed materials

Since silica sand is the primary cause of agglomeration by reacting with sodium, as well as the primary bed material, using a different bed material would cause less or no agglomeration. Alumina and alumina sand was investigated (Bartels, Lin, Nijenhuis, Kapteijn, & van Ommen, 2008). It was shown that whereas with silica agglomeration started to occur at temperatures as low as 700 degrees C with an alumina bed agglomeration did not start until 800 degree C. the application of alumina sand was investigated in a fluidized bed of straw pellets and the results were that agglomeration started at 920 degrees C. the results of these experiments showed that alumina allows for an increase in operating temperature will prevent agglomeration from occurring so quickly (Bartels). Other bed material to replace the typical silica sand bed include: Mullite Sand (2SiO2 3Al2O3), Sillimanite (Al2SiO5), Magnesium Oxide (MgO), Magnesite (MgCO3), Limestone (CaCO3), Dolomite (CaMg(CO3)2), Ferric Oxide (Fe2O3), pre-calcined Dolomite, Bauxite (high in Al), and zirconium sand (ZrSiO4). All of this material showed an improvement to the prevention of agglomeration. It should be noted that magnesium oxide agglomeration mechanisms are different than that of silica. Equally important, abrasion and erosion was an issue with the pre-calcined dolomite.

2.7.2 Mineral additives

In order to limit the low melting point eutectics from forming, one proposed solution is to add minerals to the fluidized bed. These minerals will alter the ash characteristics that are deposited on the bed particles. The additives react with alkalis to form higher melting point eutectics. These mineral additives include, clay, kaosil, and bauxite to help limit agglomeration in silica sand based bed.

2.7.3 Pre-treating coals

Pre-treating the coal involves removal of sodium by water washing the coal before gasification. Alternatively, another avenue is to add aluminum or calcium to the coal before gasification. This will change the ash characteristics from a low melting point ash to a higher melting point ash (Zhang, D Jackson, P Vuthaluru, n.d.). Pre-treating the coal with aluminum showed the coal ash was high in Al-rich phases of high melting points.

2.7.4 Blending of coals

This method involves blending high sodium/high sulfur lignite with a subbituminous coal that has higher ash content, with lower sodium and sulfur. The idea behind this is that the high melting point ash of the subbituminous enriches the coal with high melting point ash and reduces the low melting point ash species (Zhang, D Jackson, P Vuthaluru, n.d.). Research from Vuthaluru showed that irrespective of the blend ratio, the results showed that aluminum retention in the bed ash and fly ash was higher than the raw coal runs. This is due to the fact that there are higher levels of aluminum in the subbituminous samples. Edax analysis showed in several regions the presence of sulfated ash dissolved in high melting Al/Si/Mg/Ca-rich ash. These high melting phases were also confirmed by XRD analysis, by the same researches

2.8 Applications

Gasification is a technology that can be very useful in the future to meet many of the worlds needs. This is because that gasification is a process that produces a syngas that can be used for many different applications. The three main applications of gasification are the production of chemicals, synfuels and electricity ("The Future of Coal-Options for a Carbon-Constrained World," n.d.). Figure 10 depicts the gasification process with its ability to use different feed-stocks to produce many different products.

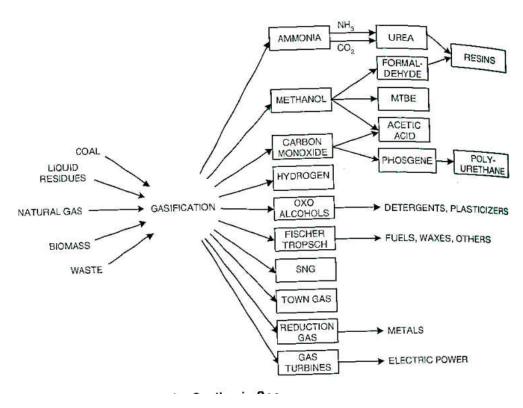


Figure 10: Schematic of Applications for gasification³

It can be seen from **Figure 4** that a large variety of chemicals can be produced.

Among these are Ammonia, Methanol and Hydrogen.

2.8.1 Fuel Production

2.8.1.1 Methane

Methane is produced from with the use of a nickel catalyst, directly from the syngas. Methane production usually occurs at lower temperatures between 700 °C to 1000 °C. These lower temperatures makes fluidized bed technology suitable for methane production, because the operating temperatures operate in the same range. The organically associated sodium and calcium found in lignite, which are usually associated with problems provide catalytic activity for methane production (Benson and Sondreal, 2010). The methane reaction is exothermic. Examples in industry where gasification syngas is used to produced methane were in North Dakota DGC's GPSP operated on high-sodium lignite (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.) *Methanol*

Approximately 9% of the world's methanol production is based on coal gasification (Chmielniak & Sciazko, 2003). Most methanol gasification plants are smaller than traditional plants. Methanol synthesis reactions take place when carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide react with hydrogen to produce methanol and water, in which both reactions are exothermic. The process is catalytic and uses a copper-zinc catalyst. Some design considerations for methanol include gasification pressure, syngas cooling arrangement, and acid-gas removal. Methanol can be used to for energy, fuel such as gasoline, fuel cells and act as a building block for synthetic hydrocarbons.

2.8.1.2 Fischer-Trospsch synthesis

The Fischer-Trospsch process is a large scale process that can produce liquid fuels from syngas derived coal. The main components of the Fischer-

Trospsch process include alkanes, alkenes, and alcohols. This process uses a heterogeneous catalytic process to produce liquid fuels. A gasification plant in South Africa called Sasol utilizes Fischer-Trospsch synthesis to convert coal derived syngas into liquid fuels.

2.8.2 Chemical Production

2.8.2.1 Ammonia

Over 90% of ammonia is produced by the reforming of natural gas; the rest is produced by gasification of coal or oil. There are certain specifications associated with the ammonia process like nitrogen to hydrogen ratio, the amount of water and the combined amount of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide must be below 30ppmv as well as limitations on sulfur and inerts. Ammonia plants based on gasification technologies normally surpass these specifications. Some of the design considerations for an ammonia plant based on gasification are the removal of tars, desulfurization, CO₂ removal, and adjustment of the nitrogen to hydrogen ratio.

2.8.3 Hydrogen Production

Hydrogen is traditionally largely produced by steam reforming of natural gas, however, about 32% of the hydrogen produced in the world comes from gasification ¹⁴. Early gasification systems were called retorts. They were externally heated systems which were heated indirectly from the combustion gasses. Early on these systems were used to produce town gas. In the 1940's a retort system was used at the University of North Dakota to convert lignite to a hydrogen rich stream. The gasifier used was a fixed bed. Steam Hydrogen can typically be used for silicon wafer production and optic fiber

cable production. Some design considerations of hydrogen production through gasification are the same as methanol.

2.8.4 Power generation

Power generation via gasification has received a lot of attention, especially in the United States as part of the Clean Coal Power Initiative ("The Coal Resource- A Comprehensive Overview of Coal," 2005). The most well-known design for this purpose is the integrated gasification combined cycle (IGCC) (Maurstad, Herzog, Bolland, & Beér, n.d.). Power generation from gasification is predicted to be one of the dominant markets for gasification technology with IGCC as the primary design. Due to increasing environmental restrictions on the emissions of coal, IGCC technology provides a clean way to continue to use coal as an energy resource. In an integrated combined gas cycle, the syngas produced from gasification is used to drive a turbine to generate electricity. Integration of the gasifier, gas turbine, and steam turbine allows for higher efficiencies (Powell, C.; Morreale, 2008). Figure 11 compares the efficiencies for a typical low ranked coal and a typical bituminous coal for different technologies including conventional pulverized coal combustion to IGCC.

Comparison of Efficiencies: Low and High-Rank Coals

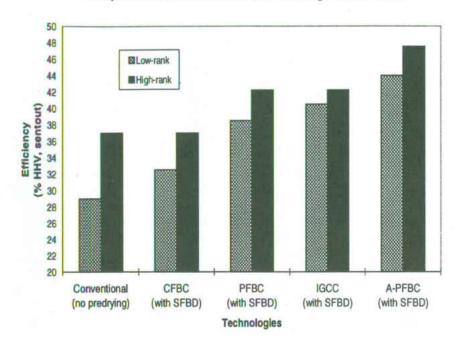


Figure 11: Comparison of efficiencies for power generation of low and high ranked coals (Zhang, D Jackson, P Vuthaluru, n.d.)

IGCC plants provide environmental benefits from traditional combustion applications. IGCC plants are particularly well-suited for co-generation. An IGCC plant could produce power when electricity prices are high, but scale back power production and divert syngas to another product, like transportation fuels or chemicals. Some challenges of IGCC include High Capital costs compared with alternative power plant designs, financial viability is often dependent upon subsidies or tax credits ("NETL.doe.gov," n.d.). As a relatively new technology relative to Pulverized Coal the development and design costs are much higher for IGCC. Availability also impacts operating costs and must be consistent enough to meet growing electricity demand. The complexity of IGCC

relative to older, more established plant designs (Maurstad et al., n.d.), also increases operating costs and can impact availability and the generation of capital for plant development. Fluidized bed gasification can be the basis for new technologies from low rank coal to achieve high overall process efficiency.

2.9 Summary

Gasification is an old technology that has the potential to provide the answers to a more sustainable energy future. The applications of gasification technology are numerous and diverse. Continuing to advance the research is imperative to overcome some of the challenges the prevent gasification technology to gain more mainstream success. Fluidized bed gasification is the least developed, however provides advantages in utilizing lignite coal, an abundant resource in the United States.

Chapter III

DETAILED DESIGN OF A FLUIDIZED BED AND ITS ASSOCIATED UNIT OPERATIONS FOR COAL COMBUSTION AND GASIFICATION

3.1 *Introduction*

Of the three main types of gasification reactors mentioned in the literature, the fluidized bed is the least utilized in industry. This could be due to the challenges associated with fluidized beds such as difficulty in scaling-up from a bench scale reactor(Pugsley, T. Mahinpey, n.d.). Another possibility is that when using low-ranked fuels, such as lignite, it creates problems with the fluidization, which is difficult to control. Despite these challenges, there are fluidized beds being used in industry for gasification applications. Currently there are six types of gasification processes using fluidized bed gasifiers operated at an industrial scale (Collot, 2006). These technologies include: the BHEL fluidized bed gasifier, the High Temperature Winkler (HTW) gasifier, the Integrated Drying Gasification Combined Cycle (IDGC), the Kellogg Rust Westinghouse (KWR) gasifier or U-gas, the Kellogg Brown and Root (KBR) Transport gasifier, and Great Point Energy. Of these six technologies the KBR and IDGCC gasifiers are circulating fluidized beds, (CFB), while the rest are bubbling fluidized beds, (BFB). Between these six technologies, three of them are used exclusively for power generation (KBR, HTW, and IDGCC). While only one is used exclusively for the production of synthetic natural gas, (Great Point Energy). Meanwhile the other two, KBR and U-gas produce a syngas that has the capacity for power generation, production of chemical or fuels. Fluidized bed technology is an attractive way to gasify coal. There are many advantages to using fluidized beds for gasification compared to Entrained Flow and Moving Bed gasification reactor technologies. The fluidized bed reactor consists of a reactor that contains a fluidizing medium. Typically the fluidizing medium is sand; however research has been done with other bed materials. The selection of bed

material will largely depend on the application, along with the fuel type in the reactor. The fluidizing medium exploits one of the most attractive features of a fluidized which is its ability to maintain a uniform temperature throughout the bed. Equally important, the mixing of sand promotes good heat and mass transfer which result in the chemical reactions getting carried out For combustion applications, the fluidized bed also offers some closer to completion. advantages over traditional combustion furnace regimes. The fluidized bed for combustion offers a better way to control and mitigate pollution from the production of SOx and NOx. In a fluidized bed, Combustion takes place at lower temperatures of 760 °C to 982 °C compared to conventional combustion systems, where combustion takes place between 1398 °C to 1899 °C (S. A. Benson, 1985). The lower operating temperature of the bed allows for the ability to use lower quality fuels, and in the case where there are in bed tubes, the lower temperature reduces tube fouling. Lastly, due to the thorough mixing, the heat transfer in a fluidized bed is five times greater than the convective section of a typical combustion system which will result in a reduction in overall combustor size (S. A. Benson, 1985). The size and density of particles affects the operating behavior of the fluidized bed. Geldart proposed a classification system for particles that share similar characteristics into four different groups. These groups are based on the solid-fluid density difference and particle size. The design of a fluidized bed can based on which Geldart particle group is selected, which will dictate which fluidization regime and what type of fluidized bed will be used. The four different groups in the Geldart classification system are group A, group B, group C, and group D. Group A particles range in size from 20 to 100 μm, with densities less than 1.4g/cm³ and are used mainly in powder catalyzed beds. Particles in group B have a particle size range of 40 to 500 µm with densities between 1.4 and 4 g/cm³; these are described as sand-like particles. Group C has size range of 20 to 30 µm, they are fine and cohesive and can be difficult to fluidize, without mechanical agitation. Group D are larger particles with a size of 600 µm and above. High fluid velocities are required to fluidize these particles, which have high densities and can cause abrasion. A fluidized bed uses air and in gasification applications, steam to both act as the fluidizing medium as well as the vehicle to react with the coal and carry out the combustion or gasification process. The air enters in from the bottom of the reactor, through a distributor plate. As the air moves through the bed the pressure builds up to a certain point. In this stage it is considered a packed bed. Once the velocity exceeds a value the pressure drop remains constant, and is equal to the weight of the bed, at this point the particles in the bed are moving and the reactor is considered a fluidized bed. A characteristic of the fluidized bed is that it exhibits two phase flow, which can be difficult to characterize and fully understand. Along with this complex, two phase phenomena; kinetic data is not readily available. This is in part, why there is no straight forward method to design a fluidized bed. As a result, fluidized bed design is based largely on empirical equations, along with the designers overall experience with gasification. The following work will present the detailed design of a fluidized bed reactor for combustion and gasification, along with the unit operations that are associated for the gasification process. The Focus of the work was to design a small scale fluidized bed, because of this, that is where most of the detail and emphasis has been placed. An attempt has been made to present this design in clear straight forward manner; however, there is not one specific way to design a fluidized bed.

3.2 Fluidized bed design

3.2.1 Fluidization Calculations

A Fluidized bed gasifier was designed based fluidization calculations, and combustion calculations taken from the literature. The reactor was designed using lignite coal as the design

fuel. There are many different unit operations that are required to make a fluidized bed process operate. These unit operations include a fuel feeding system, an air pre-heater, a cyclone, and two condensers to remove any liquids from the syngas, see Figure 12.

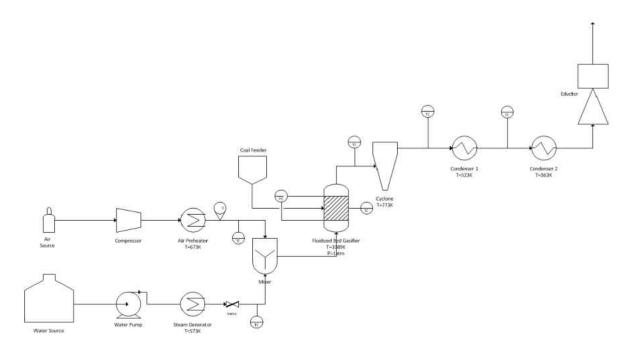


Figure 12: Process flow diagram of the gasification process.

From Figure 12 air and steam will be fed into the reactor from the bottom, and mix before going through the distributor plate. Coal will be fed into the reactor from the side, and the reaction will take place within the fluidized sand bed. Once the gasification reactions take place, the syngas will be cleaned up by going through a pollution control cleanup system. This system will consist of a cyclone, which will remove the any particulate matter in the syngas, as well as any bed material that may be elutriated. Next, the syngas will go through a pair of condensers. These condensers will remove and condensable organic material, such as tar, as well as water. The fluidized bed will be controlled through pressure gauges. This will allow the operator insight to how to fluidized bed is behaving, by monitoring the pressure the type of fluidizing regime will be known, as well as if there are any problems occurring such as agglomeration formation, which

may cause fluidization to decrease or stop all together. Next, the temperature will be monitored at different points of the process, for safety purposes. The reactor's temperature will be monitored, as well as, at different locations downstream, which will also serve as a way to regulate and condense out any organic tar like, and aqueous material. Figure 12 describes the overall gasification process, but inside the reactor is where the coal, air and steam enter and the gasification reactions take place. As the gas flowrate through the fixed bed is increased, the pressure drop will rise until the minimum fluidization velocity is reached, the packed bed will then become fluidized. The onset of fluidization occurs when the drag force of the upward moving gas equals the weight of the particles, in this state, the sand particles takes on the behavior of a fluid. When the gas flowrate is further increased, the fluidized bed will go through different fluidizing regimes. For Geldart group B particles an increase in the gas flowrate will change the fluidization regime from a bubbling bed, to a slugging bed or turbulent churning, and with a further increase in velocity, into the fast fluidization regime and pneumatic transport. At the point of fast fluidization, the bed material will be blown out and will need to be recycled and replenished with new bed material. The key advantage to a fluidized is bed is the fluidizing of solid particles so that they take on the characteristics of a fluid rather than a solid, this mixing allows for a uniform bed temperature as well as enhancing the heat and mass transfer. It is the heat and mass transfer enable the gasification reactions to take place. As a result the heat and mass transfer, and therefore the gasification reactions are heavily dependent on the fluidization parameters. Because of this, the design of the fluidized bed focuses and emphasizes the fluidization calculations first and, the combustion calculations as secondary. the following section will explain the different fluidization parameters and calculations and how they influence the design of the reactor, starting with the minimum fluidization velocity.

3.2.1.1 Minimum Fluidization velocity

The minimum fluidization velocity is one of, if not the most, important design parameters for fluidized beds; and is largely determined by both the size of the particles in the bed, as well as the bulk density of the particles. To a lesser extent, the minimum fluidization is also influenced on operating conditions such as temperature and pressure. For this calculation the particles in the bed are taken as sand and the fluidizing medium is a mixture of air and steam, but since air is present in a much larger quantity in steam, only air will be considered in the calculation. Sand is considered a Geldart B particle. The steam is neglected for ease of calculation. The properties of air were determined for the operating conditions of 1500 degrees Fahrenheit and at atmospheric pressure. The minimum fluidization was calculated based on an average particle size of 595 microns. It is important to base the minimum fluidization velocity on the average particle size of the bed oppose to a uniform particle size because it will provide a better representation of particles that are actually in the bed. Equally important, bed material can be lost during operation due to the elutriation of particles, which requires replenishing the bed material during operation. These bed materials can vary in size from the particles are actually in the bed. Based on the design methods presented by Kunii and Levenspiel in Fluidization Engineering 2nd Edition, the minimum fluidization velocity was calculated using the formula:

$$Umf = \frac{dp^2(\rho s - \rho g)g}{150\mu} * \frac{\varepsilon mf^3 * \phi s^2}{1 - \varepsilon mf}$$
 (Eq. 3.1)

Where

Umf= Minimum fluidization velocity of the particles within the bed.

dp is the diameter of the particle,

ps and pg are the densities of the particle and fluid respectively,

g is the acceleration due to gravity,

emf is the voidage fraction of particle \$\phi\$ is the sphericity of the particle.

$$Umf = \frac{.0005^{2}(2650 - 0.314174)9.8}{150 * (4.5 * 10^{-5})} * \frac{0.46^{3} * 0.78^{2}}{1 - 0.46}$$

Plugging in the appropriate values for sand air in equation 3.1, the minimum fluidization velocity is Umf = 0.105 m/s

3.2.1.2 Operating Velocity

The superficial operating velocity was calculated by using a correlation provided by Kunii and Levenspiel.

$$\frac{H}{Hmf} = 1 + \frac{10.978(Uf - Umf)^{0.738} * \rho s^{0.376} * dp^{1.006}}{Umf^{0.937} * \rho g^{0.126}}$$

$$1.2 < \frac{H}{Hmf} < 1.4$$
(Eq:3.2)

This equation correlates expanded bed height to the bed height at minimum fluidization velocity Kunnii and Levenspiel recommend a value of 1.3 for H/H_{mf} for bubbling fluidized beds. Based on that value, the operating velocity was calculated:

$$1.3 = 1 + \frac{10.978(Uf - 0.105)^{0.738} * 2650^{0.376} * 0.0005^{1.006}}{0.0675^{0.937} * 0.3141^{0.126}}$$

$$U_f = 0.4 \text{ m/s}$$

A recommended rule of thumb for the operating velocity is 4 times the minimum fluidization velocity:

$$4*u_{mf} = 4*0.105 = 0.42 \text{ m/s}$$

This value is recommended to ensure good quality fluidization. The value calculated from equation 3.2 is in close agreement with the rule of thumb. The rule of thumb acts as a check to make sure the operating velocity is within a reasonable range to ensure good fluidization.

3.2.1.3 Characterizing the fluidization in the reactor

Now that the operating velocity has been calculated, it can be used in conjunction with the average particle size in the bed to map out the fluidizing regime of the reactor. This will identify the range and characterize what type fluidization will be occurring (i.e.: bubbling, fast, or pneumatic transport). In order to map out the fluidization regime, two dimensionless quantities are calculated u^* and d_p^* .

$$u^* = u \left[\frac{\rho_g^2}{\mu(\rho_s - \rho_g)g} \right]^{1/3}$$
 (Eq. 3.3)

$$d^* = d_p \left[\frac{\rho_g(\rho_p - \rho_g)g}{\mu^2} \right]^{1/3}$$
 (Eq. 3.4)

Once calculated, these values can be plotted against a fluid mapping chart, provided by Kunii and Levenspiel to predict which fluidization regime the reactor will behave like at operating conditions. Plugging in the values at operating conditions for u^* (Eq: 3.3) and d_p^* (Eq:3.4):

$$u^* = 0.4 \left[\frac{0.314^2}{4.5x10^{-5}(2650 - 0.314)9.8} \right]^{1/3}$$

$$u^* = 0.18$$

$$d_p^* = 500x10^{-6} \left[\frac{0.314(2650 - 0.314)9.8}{(4.5x10^{-5})^2} \right]^{1/3}$$

$$d_p^* = 7.9$$

Based on the particle size of the sand and the operating velocity, according to Kunii and Levenspiel these conditions dictate the flow regime of the bed to be a bubbling fluidized bed.

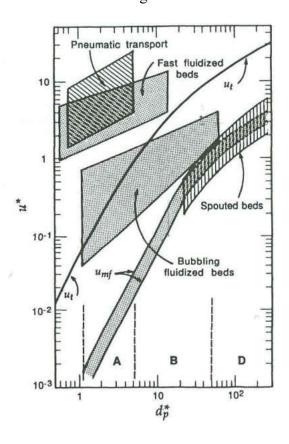


Figure 13: Fluidizing mapping regime. (Kunii & Levenspiel, 1991)

Based on the particle size of the sand and the operating velocity, according to Figure 13, provided by Kunii and Levenspiel, these conditions dictate the flow regime of the bed to be a bubbling fluidized bed.

3.2.1.4 Slugging Velocity

A bubbling fluidized bed occurs once the minimum fluidization velocity is reached. As the velocity is increased, a more vigorous flow starts to occur, known as the slugging velocity. The minimum slugging velocity is the velocity at which slugging phenomena occurs. The slugging phenomena is characterized by gas slugs of a "sizes close to the reactor cross section that form in regular intervals and divide the main part of the fluidized bed in separate regions of both a dense

and a lean phase (Wen-Ching Yang, 2003)." Slugging regimes can occur in deep beds which is defined as a bed with an aspect ratio that is greater than one, but usually occurs with an aspect ratio that is greater than 2 (Rao, Curtis, Hancock, & Wassgren, 2010). The aspect ratio is defined as a height to diameter ratio of the fluidized bed. With larger aspect ratios, the bed provides enough time for bubble in the bed to coalesce into bigger ones and form slugs within the reactor. The formation of these slugs produce large pressure fluctuations inside the fluidized bed, which can have a negative effect on bed mixing and solid contacting; which ultimately can affect the conversion of the product. The slugging velocity can be estimated based on a correlation from Stewart and Davidson (Wen-Ching Yang, 2003):

$$U_{s1} = U_{mf} + 0.07(gD)^{0.5}$$
 (Eq. 3.5)

Where U_{s1} is the minimum slugging velocity. The equation takes into account the minimum fluidization velocity as well as the diameter of the bed. The minimum slugging velocity was calculated

$$U_{\rm s1} = 10.5 + 0.07(980 * 7.62)^{0.5}$$

The slugging velocity was determined to be:

$$U_{\rm s} = .165 \, {\rm m/s}$$

The maximum bed height below which the bed will be freely bubbling can be calculated from

$$H_{fb} = \frac{D - 2.51D^{0.2}}{0.13D^{0.47}}$$
 (Eq:3.6)

$$H_{fb} = \frac{7.62 - 2.51(7.62)^{0.2}}{0.13(7.62)^{0.47}}$$

$$H_{fb} = 11.4 \text{ cm}$$

Baeyens and Geldart carried out experiments to determine the height of the bed at which complete slugging sets in as:

$$Z_s = 60D^{0.175}$$
 (Eq: 3.7)
 $Z_s = 60 * (7.62)^{0.175}$
 $Z_s = 85.6 \text{ cm}$

Based on the two equations slugging will occur when the gas velocity exceeds 0.165 m/s and will fully set in 85.6 cm above the distributor plate. Based on these criteria the 11.4 cm is the maximum bed height for a bubbling bed and 85.6 cm gives a maximum value for slugging to fully set in. this means a bed height between 11.4 to 85.6 cm slugging may occur (Wen-Ching Yang, 2003). In order to ensure smooth, bubbling fluidization, the fluidized bed should be below these values to ensure that no slugging occurs in the bed. It should be noted that the slugging velocity of 0.165m/s is very close to the minimum fluidization velocity and below the theoretical operating velocity of the bed. At the time of operation, the velocity this will have to be closely monitored and adjusted to minimize slugging. Due to the smaller scale of laboratory and bench scale reactors, slugging occurs more often and is common in these systems.

3.2.1.5 Bed Height

From the above calculation, the maximum bed height for the bubbling fluidized bed should be around eleven and a half centimeters. Based on that knowledge using the correlation for coal related material provided by Babu Et Al for bubbling beds(Kunii & Levenspiel, 1991), the static bed height can be calculated using the equation below.

$$\frac{L_f}{L_{mf}} = 1 + [10.978(U - Umf)^{0.738}d_p^{1.006}\rho_p^{0.376}U_{mf}^{-0.937}\rho_f^{-0.126}]$$
 (Eq: 3.8)

The conditions for the validity of this correlation is that the bubbling bed should be at ambient temperature, have a particle size in the range of $0.05 < d_p < 2.87$ mm and particle density

between $257 < \rho_p < 3923 \text{ kg/m}^3$ and a pressure range of 0.1 < P < 7 Mpa. All of the conditions for this equation are met with the exception of the ambient temperature. This will have a small influence on the results because the elevated temperature will decrease the minimum fluidization velocity. Since the minimum fluidization velocity is a small factor it should not influence the result drastically. Equally important, this is the only correlation for coal related material available to find the static bed height of the bed. Using 11.4cm as a value for L_f , L_{mf} is calculated to be 8.1 cm.

3.2.1.6 Terminal Velocity

The terminal velocity is the maximum velocity of a particle in the fluidized bed, where the drag force equals the buoyancy force. For spherical particles in a fluidized bed the terminal velocity can be described by:

$$Ut = dp \left[\frac{4(\rho s - \rho g)^2 * g^2}{225*\rho g * \mu} \right]^{1/3}$$
 (Eq: 3.9)

$$Ut = .0005 \left[\frac{4(2650 - 0.3141)^2 * 9.8^2}{225*0.3141*(4.5*10^{-5})} \right]^{1/3}$$

$$U_t = 4.73 \text{ m/s}$$

$$U_t = 4.73 \text{ m/s} > \text{Uf} = 0.4 \text{ m/s}$$

Although the particles are not spherical, this equation provides and quick and easy way to get an estimate of the terminal velocity of the particles in the bed. The terminal velocity of the average sand particle was calculated (Kunii & Levenspiel, 1991) and checked to make sure it was greater than the operating fluidization velocity; this ensures that the particles will be able to be fluidized. Since operating the reactor in a bubbling fluid flow mode is desired, the terminal velocity also acts as an upper operating limit, and completes the fluidization characterization of the fluidized bed

3.2.1.7 Fluidization Summary

Fluidization calculations were performed in order to get an idea of how the reactor will behave and operate. These calculations start with one of the most important parameters of fluidized beds; the minimum fluidization velocity. From the minimum fluidization the rest of the fluid characteristics can be determined. From the operating velocity and operating mode of the reactor, as well as determine at which velocities will influence and change the operating characteristics of the reactor. The summary of the fluidization calculations can be seen in the table 1 below:

Table 1: Summary of fluidization calculations

Fluidization Calculations		
Minimum Fluidization Velocity, U _{mf} (m/s)		
Operating fluidization Velocity, U _f (m/s)		
Minimum Slugging Velocity, U _{s1} (m/s)		
Terminal Velocity, U _t (m/s)		
Bed Height, H _b (cm)		
Max Bed height for Freely Bubbling, H _{fb} (cm)		
Bed Height for Stable Slugging, Z _s (cm)		

3.2.1.8 Reactor Diameter

A diameter was selected based on a correlation provided by Souza-Santos which gives an approximate relationship of fuel consumption based on the cross sectional area of the reactor (Souza-Santos, 2010).

$$F_{car,I} = 6.0 \times 10^{-7} SP$$
 (Eq: 3.10)

Where $F_{car,I}$ the mass flowrate of fuel, S is the cross sectional area of the reactor and P is the absolute pressure. Based on this correlation different fuel consumption rates were determined based on different reactor sizes shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Predicted coal consumption based on different reactor sizes

Diameter (in)	Area (m ²)	Coal Feed Rate (kg/s)	Coal Feed Rate (lb/hr)
1	5.07×10^{-4}	3.08×10^{-5}	0.24
2	2.03×10^{-3}	1.23×10^{-4}	0.97
3	4.56×10^{-3}	2.77×10^{-4}	2.19
4	$8.11 x 10^{-3}$	4.93×10^{-4}	3.9
5	1.27×10^{-2}	7.70×10^{-4}	6.1
6	1.82×10^{-2}	$1.11 \ x \ 10^{-3}$	8.7
7	2.48×10^{-2}	$1.51 \ x \ 10^{-3}$	11.9
8	3.24×10^{-2}	1.97×10^{-3}	15.6
9	$4.10 \ x \ 10^{-2}$	2.50×10^{-3}	19.7
10	5.07×10^{-2}	3.08×10^{-3}	24.4

With a desired coal throughput of 2 to 5 pounds per hour, along with standard pipe sizes that are readily available based on the preliminary calculation provided by Table 2. A pipe diameter of three inches was selected for determining the necessary size of the reactor.

3.2.2 <u>Combustion Calculations</u>

With the diameter of the pipe selected, along with the operating velocity from the fluidization calculations; combustion calculations can be performed to determine the flow rates for air, coal and steam for gasification to take place. Souza Santos provides a chemical equation based on total oxidation. The equation below is a simplified version of this equation, where the original equation takes into account the formation of SO_x and NOx, this simpler version does not. NO_x compounds were neglected, because of two reasons. First, NO_x formation does not occur or occurs very little under 1300 °C which is above the design temperature of 815 °C.

Also, the studying of NO_x and SO_x compounds is not the focus of this work. The Balanced chemical equation is:

$$CH_{ah}O_{ao} + (1 + a_h/4 - a_o/2) O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + a_h/2 H_2O$$
 (Eq: 3.11)
 $a = ac + ah/4$

The molar coefficients for this equation are obtained by using the values in the ultimate analysis and should be calculated on a dry basis (Souza-Santos, 2010). To calculate the molar coefficients the values from the ultimate analysis are normalized to carbon and converted from a mass fraction to a molar fraction using:

$$a_j = \frac{W_j M_c}{W_c M_j} \tag{Eq:3.12}$$

Calculating the coefficients for hydrogen and oxygen and simplifying, the chemical equation becomes:

$$CH_{0.79}O_{0.16} + 1.1O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 0.39H_2O$$

 $a=1+0.79/4=1.1$

This balanced chemical equation, gives a better representation of the Lignite fuel that will actually be used in the gasification process. With a good representation of the composition of the fuel, combustion flowrates for lignite, air and steam can be calculated. In order to do this an equivalence ratio, Φ , is defined for the gasification process. The equivalency ratio is defined as the ratio of actual air to fuel ratio to the stoichiometric air to fuel ratio, mathematically written as:

$$\Phi = \frac{\left(\frac{A}{F}\right)_{stoic}}{\frac{A}{F}} = \frac{\frac{F}{A}}{\left(\frac{F}{A}\right)_{stoic}}$$
 (Eq: 3.13)

The quality of syngas that can be generated is strongly related to how the equivalence ratio is defined⁸. Typically for gasification systems an equivalence ratio of 0.2 is employed for combustion calculations(P. Basu, 2006).

$$\Phi = \frac{\left(\frac{A}{F}\right)_{stoic}}{\frac{A}{F}} = \frac{I}{0.2} = 5$$

Since the equivalence ratio is much greater than one it is considered a fuel rich mixture, which agrees with the gasification process. Based on the chemical equation, the molecular weight of the lignite can be estimated:

$$MW_{fuel} = a_j * M_c + a_H * M_H + a_o * M_o$$
 (Eq: 3.14)
 $MW_{fuel} = 15.36$

The stoichiometric air to fuel ratio can be calculated by:

$$\left(\frac{A}{F}\right)_{stoich} = 4.76(a)\left(\frac{MW_{air}}{MW_{fuel}}\right)$$
 (Eq: 3.15)
$$\left(\frac{A}{F}\right)_{stoich} = 10.68$$

By using the equivalence ratio the operating air to fuel ratio for gasification can be calculated (Turns, 2012):

$$\frac{A_{-}^{\left(\frac{A}{F}\right)_{stoich}}}{\Phi}$$

$$\frac{A}{F} = 2.1$$

The flowrate of the coal can be calculated by dividing the mass flowrate of air. The mass flowrate of air was calculated based on the minimum fluidizing velocity. Based on previous calculations the minimum fluidization velocity was found, and based on that the operating velocity was calculated to be four times the minimum fluidization velocity, which ensures good

fluidization operation, which was found to be 0.4 m/s. With a reactor diameter 0.0762m, and with the density of air, the mass flowrate of air can be calculated:

$$\dot{m}_{(air)} = \rho V A$$
 (Eq:3.16)
$$\dot{m}_{(air)} = 1.96 \, kg/hr$$

Now the coal feed rate can be calculated by dividing the amount of air going into the reactor by the operating air to fuel ratio:

$$\dot{m}(coal) = \frac{\dot{m}(air)}{\binom{A}{F}}$$
 (Eq. 3.17)

Based on the literature, the optimum steam to fuel ratio can range from 0.2 to 0.6 (Industry & Paper, 2012) (Govind, R. Shah, n.d.). A value of 0.6 was chosen for the calculation.

 $m(coal) = 0.93 \, kg/hr$

$$\dot{m}(steam) = \dot{m}(coal) * 0.6$$
 (Eq:3.18)
$$\dot{m}(steam) = 0.56 \, kg/hr$$

3.2.2.1 Reactor Power Requirements

An energy balance was performed to calculate the amount of energy required to heat up the sand in the reactor. The amount of energy to heat up the sand:

$$Q = mCp\Delta T$$

$$Q = 4 * 0.8 * (1088 - 298)$$

$$Q = 2528 \, kJ/Kg$$

Due to the fact that the gasification process is an endothermic reaction, it is going to require heat for the process to take place. The above calculation reflects that fact and provides an idea of how much energy is needed for the process.

3.2.2.2 Reactor Height

The reactor dimensions were determined based on a residence time for the reaction to take place. Based on literature review, fluidized beds have a residence time between 10 to 100 seconds (Minchener, 2005). The height of the reactor was calculated based on the residence time required for coal to gasify into a syngas. If a residence time of 10 seconds was used to calculate the height of the reactor it would be 3.86 meters, which corresponds to around 12 feet. Due to lab space constraints, a 3.86 m high reactor is not possible. In order to fit the reactor within lab space available a residence time of four seconds was used to calculate the height of the reactor.

$$L = \frac{\tau * Q}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) d^2}$$
 (Eq: 3.19)

Where τ is the residence time is seconds and Q is the total volumetric flowrate entering the reactor, that is of air, coal, and steam; and d is the diameter of the reactor in m.

$$L = \frac{4 * 0.001762}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) 0.0762^2}$$

$$L=1.524m$$

With a residence time of four seconds, the reactor height was calculated to be 1.524 m which corresponds to five feet in length.

3.2.2.3 Combustion Calculations Summary

Initially the diameter of the reactor was estimated using an equation provided in the literature. This equation is based on historic values related to bubbling fluidized bed gasifiers and relates the fuel consumption rate to reactors cross sectional area. Based on this equation, along with the throughput design parameter and pipe size availability, a reactor diameter was chosen. A simplified chemical equation was used along with an estimated molecular weight of the lignite fuel, based on the ultimate analysis was used. These parameters, along with the fluidization calculations were used to determine the air, coal and steam flowrates for gasification to occur

inside the reactor. An estimate of how much energy is required for the gasification process to take place was also calculated. Finally the height of the reactor was calculated based on the residence time of coal. The parameters and calculated results from the combustion calculations are summarized in Table 3:

Table 3: Summary of combustion calculations.

Combustion Calculations			
Equivalence ratio, Φ	0.2		
m _{air} (kg/hr)	1.96		
m _{coal} (kg/hr)	0.93		
\dot{m}_{steam} (kg/hr)	0.56		
Reactor Diameter, (m)	0.0762		
Reactor Height (m)	1.524		

3.2.3 Distributor Plate Design

One important aspect of a fluidized bed is its distributor plate. The distributor plate sits at the bottom of the reactor, it allows for the gasses to enter the reactor and fluidize the bed as well as provide support for the bed inside the reactor. The Primary function of the distributor plate is to distribute the fluidizing gas uniformly (Sathiyamoorthy, 2003). As a result, if the distributor plate cannot provide a uniform distribution of fluidizing gas, there will be less mixing of solids, which will affect the heat and mass transfer in the bed, as well as jetting, and the formation of hot and cold spots within the reactor. Fluidization quality is mainly a function of operating parameters, however the distributor plate is the one design parameter that can negatively influence the fluidization quality, if its primary function is not accomplished. There are different types of distributors that can be used, which include a Tuyer plate, porous plates, and perforated plates. Tuyer plate designs are used for severe operating condition such as high temperature or highly reactive environments. Tuyer plates however are more expensive than other designs, as well as, can cause a jetting effect on the orifices, which can be very damaging to the reactor.

Equally important, with a Tuyer distributor plate design particles tend to settle, sinter, and stick to the distributor plate (Kunii & Levenspiel, 1991). Porous plate distributors, are more ideal distributors to use because they have high flow resistance which gives a uniform distribution of gas across the bed. Typically ceramic or sintered metal is used for porous plates; and are common on small scale fluidized beds. One disadvantage of a porous plate distributor is that it requires a higher pressure drop, which increases the pumping power requirements. Also, the materials have a lower strength associated with them, which makes them impractical for largescale use. Lastly, porous distributor plates may experience clogging from fine particles, which can disrupt air flow across the bed. Perforated plate distributors are commonly used in industry, mainly because they are cheap and easy to make. Some problems associated with perforated plates is that they lack rigidity, which becomes a problem under heavy loads. Equally important, during thermal expansion gas leakage around the bed perimeter is possible. Whichever, type of distributor plate is chosen, there are certain functions a distributor plate must perform which are outlined by Kunii and Leivenspiel. The most important requirement for the distributor plate to do is to induce a uniform and stable fluidization across the bed. Equally important it must operate without any significant increase in pressure drop, which might result from blocking caused by solids in the bed. Next, the distributor plate must avoid zones of stagnant solids above the level of fluidization gas entry into bed. This will prevent hot spots from occurring in the bed as well as agglomeration of bed materials (kunii and Leivenspiel). The pressure drop across the distributor plate, geometry of the gas passages, the pitch and spacing along with the velocity of the inlet gas stream are all parameters that will help ensure the distributor plate meets all the necessary requirements to function in the proper way. For the design of the fluidized bed a perforated distributor plate was chosen for ease and convenience. The design procedure below has been

taken from different correlations and outlined as such from ME 545-Fluidized-bed combustion engineering lecture notes spring 2011 (N, n.d.). First the pressure of the bed, ΔP_b , is calculated:

$$\Delta P_b = \rho_s L_{mf} (1 - \varepsilon_{mf}) g$$
 (Eq:3.20)

$$\Delta P_b = 4274 \, Pa$$

Then the pressure drop of the distributor plate, ΔP_d , is calculated which is given as a fraction of the total bed, which is sufficient enough for even gas distribution when the reactor is under its operation velocity, U_{or} .

$$\Delta P_d = 0.3 \Delta P_b \tag{Eq: 3.21}$$

$$\Delta P_d = 1282 \text{ Pa}$$

$$U_{or} = C_d \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta P_d}{\rho_g}}$$
 (Eq: 3.22)

$$U_{or} = 72 \, m/s$$

The diameter of the orifice is calculated based on the size of the particles inside the bed.

$$d_{or} = 3d_s$$
 (Eq: 3.23)
$$d_{or} = 1.5 \text{ mm}$$

The number of orifices per square meter, N_{or} , on the distributor plate is calculated by:

$$N_{or} = \left(\frac{U_{op}}{U_{or}}\right) \left(\frac{4}{\pi d_{or}^2}\right)$$
 (Eq: 3.24)
 $N_{or} = 3131 \frac{1}{m^2}$

Triangular Pitch:

$$P = \frac{I}{\sqrt{N_{or} \sin 60^{\circ}}}$$
 (Eq: 3.25)
$$P = 0.02$$

Once these calculations are performed the must pass a serried of checks to make sure the distributor plate will be able to withstand the weight of the bed, provide a sufficient pressure drop, as well as distribute the fluidizing gas uniformly across the bed. The first check is to plot ΔP_d Vs superficial velocity in Figure 14:

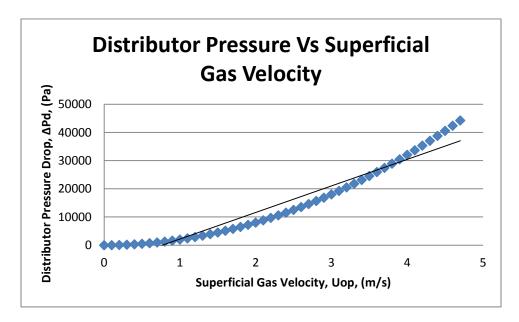


Figure 14: Distributor plate pressure versus superficial gas velocity.

Based on the graph the slope of the curve is sufficiently steep to promote even and stable fluidization across the entire area of the distributor plate over the range of operating gas velocities. The second check ensures the pitch is large enough as to not promote premature bubble coalescence when the bed is fully operational.

$$P \ge \left(\frac{1}{g^{\frac{1}{5}}}\right) \left[\frac{6(U_f - U_{mf})}{\pi N_{or}}\right]^{2/5}$$
$$0.02 \ge 0.02$$

The pitch must also be checked to make sure it is small enough to eliminate stagnant zones of the bed material between the orifices when the bed is fully operational. This coalescence can result in the bypassing of air to form large, fast bubbles which will degrade the quality of fluidization as well as the reactors performance.

$$P \le d_{or} + \left[\frac{\left(U_f - U_{mf} \right)}{30.1 N_{or}} \right]^{\left(\frac{1}{0.716 d_p^{0.205}} \right)}$$
$$0.02 \le 1.7$$

In distributor plate design the pitch plays an important, but contradictory role. Usually there is a compromise in the size of the pitch to balance between good fluidization and bubble coalescence. Finally, Geldart suggests to check the number of orifices on the distributor plate, N_{or} , is less than 1000 m⁻² otherwise the distributor plate becomes prohibitively expensive to manufacture.

$$N_{or} < 1000 \frac{1}{m^2}$$

$$3131 < 1000 \frac{1}{m^2}$$

Based on the design procedure for a perforated distributor plate outlined by class notes of Grewal, in order to promote good fluidization, while minimizing stagnant zones, the perforated plate will have 3131 orifices, each with a diameter of 1.5 x 10⁻³ m. the orifices will be arranged with a triangular pitch, each with a spacing of 2.0 x 10⁻² m apart. Upon checking the design against a number of criteria, the design will promote stable fluidization. Also, the pitch is large enough to not promote premature bubble coalescence, while at the same time small enough to minimize stagnant zones in the reactor. However there are a large number orifices required for the perforated plate design, many more than recommended by Geldart, which suggests the design will be very costly to manufacture. Table 4, summarizes the requirements for the perforated plate design.

Table 4: Design criteria for distributor plate

Number of orifices, (m ⁻²)	3131
Diameter of orifice, (m)	1.5 x 10 ⁻³
Triangular Pitch, (m)	2.0 x 10 ⁻²

3.3 Simulation

Along with the fluidization calculations for designing the fluidized bed reactor, a Computer simulation of the gasification process was performed using ASPEN software. Aspen software is computer simulation software that is used to model processes, and widely used in industry. The goal of the computer simulation is to model the gasification process to compare, and validate the hand calculations for the fluidized bed gasifier. Although coal is a complex substance, ASPEN has a non-conventional solids modeling package, that allows it to represent coal more accurately then it otherwise would be able to(Technology, n.d.). Due to the complexity of coal, as well as the gasification process, the simulation breaks down the gasification process in three different steps, although in reality; all three of these steps will be happening simultaneously in the same space. The aspen simulation uses a Redlich-Kwong Soave with Boston-Mathias alpha function as its thermodynamic model for coal("Aspen Properties User Guide," n.d.), which is defined as a nonconventional solid by the software. For coal the simulation the software calculates only the enthalpy and the density of the coal. This thermodynamic property model is recommended for coal process, specifically for the gasification of coal by the makers of the simulation software ("Aspen Properties User Guide," n.d.). All other components in the simulation are considered conventional components by the software. The thermodynamic model used for all other components are the ideal gas law and Raoult's law, because the process takes place at high temperature and low pressure. As mentioned, the ASPEN

simulation breaks down the gasification process into three distinct units, as can be seen by the Figure 15.

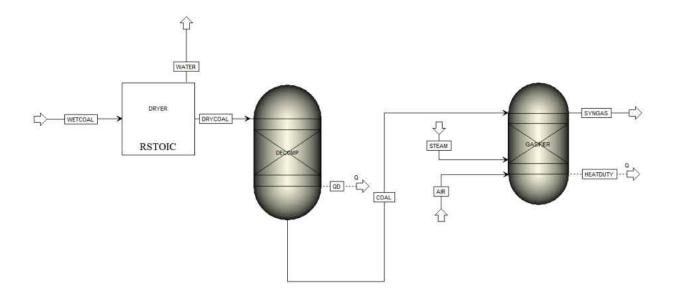


Figure 15: ASPEN simulation model of gasification process.

These three distinct units consist of a drying unit, devolatilization unit, and gasification unit. The wet coal enters the drying unit where the water gets driven off out of the coal. In the simulation, this is represented by an Rstoic reactor. An Rstoic reactor is typically used when kinetic data is unknown, and is defined by an extent of reaction, expressed as the conversion of the limiting reagent⁹. The drying of coal is treated like a chemical reaction, where some of the coal is converted into water. Once the coal is the dried the coal goes through a devolatilization step. In this step, the coal gets broken down into its key components, based on the ultimate and proximate analysis of the actual coal that will be used. The simulation models the devolatilization by using a RYield reactor. The RYield reactor does not require stoichiometry or kinetics but relies on a known yield of products, and will calculate the yield of products based on the characteristics of the coal described by the proximate and ultimate analysis(Gavin Towler,

2008). Once the coal is broken down into its components it is sent to the gasifier, along with air and steam, to carry out the gasification reaction. Now that the coal is broken down into conventional components, an RGibbs reactor can be used to model the gasification reactions. The RGibbs reactor calculates the chemical and phase equilibrium by minimizing the Gibbs free energy; as a result reaction stoichiometry does not need to be specified (Gavin Towler, 2008). Once the simulation was established, a series of cases were run to try and optimize the process. This was done by plugging in different feed-rates of air, coal and steam while maintaining the desired specified temperature of 1500 degrees Fahrenheit. Gasification conditions were considered once the amount of hydrogen and carbon monoxide were either near equal or greater than the amount of water and carbon dioxide. The results for one of the simulations can be seen in the Table 5 below:

Table 5: Aspen simulation results of gasification simulation.

Mass Fraction	$\dot{m}_{coal~(lb/hr)}$	3
0.11	mair (lb/hr)	3.06
0.03	$\dot{\mathbf{m}}_{\mathrm{steam (lb/hr)}}$	1.6
0.38	Temperature (°F)	1500
0.00	Pressure (psia)	14.7
0.28	Enthalpy (Btu/hr)	-8293
0.20	Total Flow (ft ³ /hr)	434
0.01	Diameter (in)	5.5
	0.11 0.03 0.38 0.00 0.28 0.20	0.11

In this table a temperature was maintained at 1500 degrees Fahrenheit while the corresponding flowrates for air, steam and coal are shown. The main purpose of this simulation was to get an idea of what kind of flowrates for air steam and coal should be used for the process. Equally important, the total flow of the product gas was used to calculate the diameter of reactor needed

for the necessary operating conditions. The simulation serves a way to check the fluidization calculations and either confirm or refute their validity. It is important to note some of the limitations of the simulation. Although, ASPEN has a way to handle a complex substance such as coal, which can take into account characteristics of the coal, such as proximate and ultimate analysis, it cannot account for some of unique problems associated with lignite. For example, one of the main problems with lignite in combustion and gasification systems is that it contains a high amount of alkali and alkaline earth metals compared with other coals. These minerals can cause agglomeration problems within a fluidized bed, which, if left unchecked can result in defluidization and ultimately stop syngas production. Also, the simulation ignores the fact that the reactor is a fluidized bed. Fluidized beds have their own unique challenges to overcome, in order for the combustion/gasification process to work. Some of these important parameters that the simulation does not account for are particle size and the minimum fluidization velocity. These two parameters dominate and dictate how the process will behave and operate. Finally, as can be seen from the table ASPEN tries to account for any tar formed in the process, but shows that there is none formed. This might not be a true representation of the gasification process, as tar is an undesired, yet expected byproduct in the gasification process.

3.4 Fluidized Bed Design Summary

There were two different design approaches to the fluidized bed gasification process. The first one were based on empirical calculations which takes into account the minimum fluidization velocity, combustion calculations as well as incorporates an experimental correlation based on historical bubbling fluidized bed data. The second was Computer a computer simulation of the process. The results of the combustion calculations compared to the simulation results can be seen below in table 16.

Table 6: Fluidized bed design summary.

	Combustion Calculations	Simulation Results	Experimental Correlation
m _{air} (kg/hr)	1.96	1.36	
m _{coal} (kg/hr)	0.93	1.39	0.99
m _{steam} (kg/hr)	0.56	0.73	
Reactor Diameter, (m)	0.076	0.14	0.076

It can be seen that the simulation calculations predict a higher requirement of air, steam and coal, compared to the combustion calculations, and therefore a higher volume of product gas. The simulation however does not take into account the fluid properties and characteristics of a fluidized bed. On the contrary, the combustion calculations do take into account the constraints of operating in a bubbling mode within the fluid bed. the combustion calculations were calculated independently from the experimental correlation, which is based on past experimental data for bubbling fluidized beds. For the same reactor diameter, the amount of coal needed for the gasification process calculated by the combustion calculations is close to the experimental correlation, see table 6.

3.5 Design of Corresponding Unit Operations

3.5.1 Pre-gasification Unit Operations

With the reactor designed there are six other unit operations that complete the gasification process. Three of these units are before the gasification process and serve as methods to deliver the fuel and necessary reactants for the process to take place, these units consist of a heat exchanger for the air before it enters the reactor, a heat exchanger to produce steam, and a volumetric feeder to transport coal into the reactor. Likewise, there are three units in the post gasification process that act to clean up the syngas. These units consist of a cyclone for particulate removal and two heat exchangers that will remove any organic liquids aqueous fluid from the syngas. A description of how each of these unit operations were designed will be

explained. It is important to note, that since the main focus of the project was to design and build a fluidized bed gasifier; some of these unit operations are not designed to the same detail as the reactor itself. As a result, only the basic parameters were calculated and specified, which were then left up to manufactures to provide a unit that fit the needs of the project.

3.5.1.1 Air Pre-Heater

A heat exchanger is required to pre-heat the air before it enters into the reactor. The reason for this is it will take less energy and help the over all process if the air comes in at an elevated temperature. The reactor's temperature is at 815 degrees Celsius, the hotter the air comes in, the less it will cool the reactor off which will make the process less efficient. The specified design temperature for the air pre heater to achieve was set at 400 degrees Celsius. Based on this specification, the duty of the air pre heater was calculated by using an energy balance:

$$Q = \dot{m}Cp\Delta T$$

$$Q = (1.29 * 1012 * (673 - 298))$$

$$Q = 0.5 kW$$

This calculation was performed to get a rough idea of how much power is required and to what scale of a heater would be needed for the process. Once this calculation was performed, an air heater was shopped around for, to meet the required specifications. Ultimately, a manufacture by the name of Entherm provided an air circulation heater that has an area of $1.75 \times 10^{-1} \text{ m}^2$ with a duty of four kilowatts.

3.5.1.2 Steam Generator

A steam generator is essentially another heat exchanger in the process that will convert water into steam before it enters into the reactor. Two approaches were considered for the heat

exchanger. One was to pump water through a coil that would pass through a ceramic heater at 400 degrees Celsius, thereby vaporizing the water and producing steam. The second option was to look for a steam generator unit, one that produced steam on its own. After investigating both options, the second was pursued for the sake of simplicity. A four kilowatt steam generator with a capacity of 14 pounds per hour of steam was used. This unit fits the specified steam flowrate required for the gasification process.

For the steam generator the minimum duty required was calculated:

$$Q = (0.000483 * 2.35 * (1088 - 298))$$
$$Q = 0.9kW$$

3.5.1.3 Coal Feeder

A volumetric feeder, or coal feeder, is required for delivering coal to the reactor. In order for a volumetric feeder to be designed the physical properties of the coal, as well as the operating conditions need to be specified. The target coal feed rate is between 1.3 to 2.3 kg/hr (3-5lbs/hr).Next, the density of the coal needs to be specified, which for lignite is between 640-800 kg/m³ (40-50 lb/ft³). The specified operating conditions for the process are 815 degrees Celsius and atmospheric pressure. The design of a volumetric feeder is typically out of the scope of a chemical engineer; but if these operating conditions and physical properties are submitted to a vendor then a volumetric feeder can be designed. Although the coal feeder is not being designed as a part of the project, it is important to know what goes into designing a volumetric feeder for solid material. The feed rate will largely depend on the type of screw auger system that will be used. A screw has two main properties. One of which is the lead, the lead is the linear distance the screw travels in one complete revolution. The lead determines the mechanical advantage of the screw. The other property is known as the pitch, which is the distance between the crests of

adjacent threads. Equally important, there are two different kinds of screws solid screws and hollow screws. One advantage of a hollow screw is that it can be used with coarse material without impeding on the feed rate.

3.5.2 Syngas Cleanup Unit Operations, Post gasification

During the gasification process a syngas will be produced consisting mainly of hydrogen and carbon monoxide. However within the syngas there will be undesired material present, which is a result of the fluidized bed gasification process. This next section describes the design of the units in the post gasification process, which are associated with syngas cleanup. The syngas cleanup section comprises of three units, a cyclone, a condenser to separate any organic liquids such as tar, and another condenser to remove the water.

3.5.2.1 <u>Cyclone</u>

Particulate matter can have a great negative impact on the gasification process, as well as the environment. It can cause smog, as well as cause damage to humans, animals and plants. Also, it can cause both corrosive and erosive damage to materials. Because of these reasons it is in the best interest to try and remove as much of the particulate matter as possible. In the fluidized bed gasification of coal particulate matter can be produced by unburned char, soot, and the fines of the sand bed that have been elutriated out of the reactor. There are many different methods to remove solid particulate from a process gas, some of which include electrostatic precipitators, bag houses, and cyclones. For the gasification process a cyclone was chosen to remove particulate matter for both practicality and economic reasons. In a cyclone, particles are separated based on the density and the size of the particles. An equally important design parameter, crucial to the effectiveness of the cyclone, is the incoming velocity. It can be seen from Figure 16 how a cyclone works.

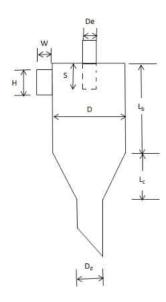


Figure 16: Depiction of a cyclone.

The dirty syngas enters the cyclone tangentially, and flows in a helical pattern. The larger particles have more inertia and as a result get thrown to the outer wall of the cyclone, where gravity causes the particles to settle to the bottom inside a collection bin. Meanwhile, the now clean syngas leaves through the top of the cyclone. The cyclone was designed using the Lapple method, as outlined in <u>Air Pollution Control</u>, <u>A Design Approach</u>. The Lapple method determined the optimum dimensions for different types of cyclones in relation to the body diameter of the cyclone so the results can be applied for general use. The summary of the results for Lapple's work can be seen in the table 7, while dimensions of a standard cyclone can be seen in the Figure 16.

Table 7: Lapple method for cyclone dimensions.

	Conventional Cyclone	Actual Dimensions (cm)
Body Diameter, D/D	1	2.54
Height of inlet H/D	0.5	1.27
Width of inlet W/D	0.25	0.508
Diameter of gas exit, D _e /D	0.5	1.27
Length of Vortex Finder, S/D	0.625	1.59
Length of Body L _b /D	2	5.08
Length of cone L _c /D	2	5.08
Diameter of dust outlet, D_d/D	0.25	0.635

The recommended incoming velocity for maximum cyclone efficiency is between 15 to 30 m/s. assuming an inlet velocity of 15 m/s, along with using the conventional dimensions for a standard cyclone provided by the table 7 above, the actual cyclone dimensions can be calculated (Cooper, C. David Alley, 2010). Based on the incoming velocity the height of the inlet of the cyclone can be calculated. Once the size of the inlet is determined all of the other values can be calculated. With the dimensions of the cyclone known, the collection efficiency, N_E can be determined. N_E represents the number of revolutions the gas spins in the outer vortex, and can be approximated by:

$$N_E = \left(\frac{1}{H}\right) \left[L_B + \frac{L_C}{2} \right]$$

With the number of revolutions known the particle size can be calculated assuming a 50% efficiency cut diameter, known as d_{pc} . The diameter of the particles that will be collected at 50% efficiency implies that particles that are greater than the cut diameter will be collected with

greater efficiency, while particles with a diameter that is smaller than the cut diameter will be collected with less efficiency.

$$d_{pc} = \left[\frac{9\mu W}{2\pi N_E V_i (\rho_s - \rho_g)}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Delta P = 1/2\rho_g V_i^2 H_v$$

Where H_v , is a pressure drop expressed as the number inlet velocity heads. This value can be estimated using the Shepherd and Lapple equation which is:

$$H_v = K(\frac{HW}{D_e^2})$$

The value of K is a constant that depends on the cyclone configuration and the operating conditions and can range from 12 to 18, however work provided by Licht suggests that the K value be set equal to 16. After plugging in the values and using the above equations the design of the cyclone is summarized in the table below:

Table 8:Summary of cyclone design parameters

Number of Revolutions, N _E	6
Cut Point, d_{pc} (µm)	22
Pressure Drop, ΔP (Pa)	226

Although cyclone design calculations were performed, the cyclone was not built in house. Ultimately the design parameter such as particle size, density and incoming gas velocities were given to a manufacturer and a cyclone was purchased.

3.5.2.2 Heat Exchangers

In the gasification of coal, a syngas composed of hydrogen and carbon monoxide is desired. Although in reality there is more associated with the syngas then those two products, such as volatile hydrocarbons and water. Volatile matter, such as light hydrocarbons, upon

condensing can form tars. Tars are a mixture of volatile matter that is formed during the break down of coal in the gasification process. Tars can cause corrosive problems to downstream equipment, and need to be removed in order to have a clean syngas. One way to remove these is to lower the temperature of the syngas through a heat exchanger and condensing the species out. In heat exchanger design, the main goal is to find the size of the heat exchanger that satisfies the duty required to cool the syngas from the process temperature to the desired temperature. Typically tars have a dew point between 150 to 350 °C (Konemann, 2009) In this case the desired temperature will be set to 250 degrees Celsius, an average value over the range of the dew point. The area of the heat exchanger is then determined by a trial and error method where the physical properties of the fluids are defined, as well as the type of heat exchanger. The type of heat exchanger that will be used for will be a shell and tube air cooled condenser figure 17.

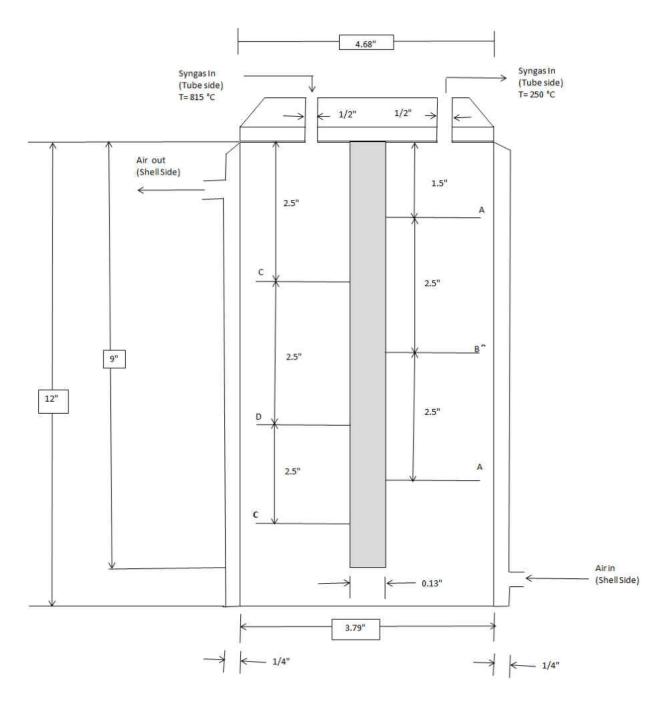


Figure 17: Schematic of the shell and tube heat exchanger with baffles.

The physical properties and composition of the syngas were estimated based on the ASPEN Simulation results, as well as literature values. The heat capacity values from each component in the product stream were calculated and averaged. The duty of the heat exchanger was calculated using:

$$Q = mC_n\Delta T$$

Both the counter current and co-current flow regimes were investigated, however counter current flow was decided upon. In order to make sure there is enough area to ensure the necessary heat transfer the design calculations will be based on a co-current flow regime. This was done because at the same conditions a co-current flow heat exchanger at the same conditions is less efficient than a counter current heat exchanger, and therefore requires more area to satisfy the same duty requirement. The figures below, show the different flow regimes for the heat exchanger. In figure 18, the two heat streams enter on the same side and move in the same direction, while transferring heat. While in the figure 19, the heat streams are entering on opposite sides and moving towards each other in opposite directions.

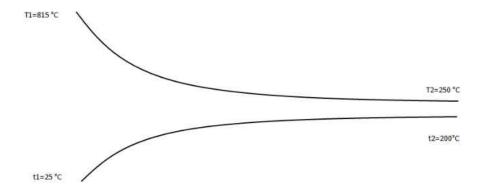


Figure 18: Co-current flow regime for heat exchanger.

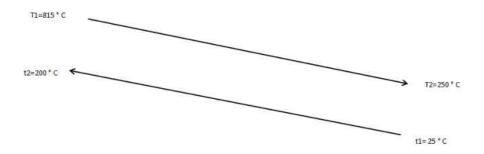


Figure 19: Counter current flow for a heat exchanger.

The mean log temperature difference, which is and average temperature taken is calculated by:

$$\Delta T_{lm} = \frac{\Delta T_1 - \Delta T_2}{\ln \frac{\Delta T_1}{\Delta T_2}}$$

Although the mean log temperature difference is calculated in the same way for both flow regimes Figure 19, it will be different and depend upon which flow pattern is chosen. Once the duty of the heat exchanger is calculated the area required to meet that duty can be solved for. There is, however one problem that arises when designing a heat exchanger and that is the value of the overall heat transfer coefficient, U. the overall heat transfer coefficient is usually unknown and can be estimated from literature. This brings some uncertainty into the design and will have an effect on the size of the heat exchanger. Based on the literature for gasses at low pressures the overall heat transfer coefficient should be between 50 to 100 W/m² °C (Gavin Towler, 2008) Calculating the area for the heat exchanger using the formula below:

$$A = \frac{Q}{U\Delta T_{lm}}$$

The total surface area required to meet the duty is:

$$A = 0.011 m^2$$

Based on this area a heat exchanger can be sized and built to meet the necessary requirements. However this area seems small and inaccurate, which is most likely due to the uncertainty with the overall heat transfer coefficient. In order to make sure there is enough area required to condense the tars and aqueous material out the area was multiplied by a factor of ten. Based on these calculations, a shell and tube heat exchanger was built in house to clean up the tar and aqueous material in the syngas. In order to increase turbulence and mixing to knock out any organic liquid present in the syngas, baffles were placed inside the condenser.

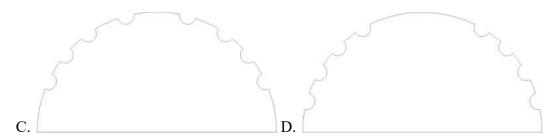


Figure 20: Baffle configuration for the inlet of the heat exchanger.

These baffles increase the time the syngas stays inside the reactor and therefore increases the probability of removing any organic liquids. The baffles are semicircular in shape and have the edges of the baffle cut out to allow the gas to flow. The syngas will enter on the left hand side and pass through three baffles (**Figure above**). Meanwhile any tar will collect at the bottom. Then the syngas will pass through the right side of the condenser, traveling through three more baffles and exit the first condenser, see the (**figure below**). When the syngas enters the condenser it will go through baffles C and D, the gas will be forced to travel to the perimeter of the baffle, thereby increasing the residence time and allowing for the tar to condense. Once the tar condenses it will collect at the bottom, as a liquid. Meanwhile, as the tar is being removed, it will then make its way through baffles A and B.

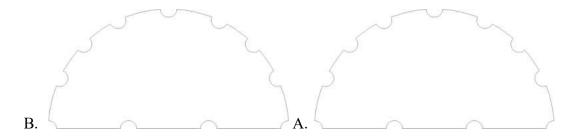


Figure 21: Baffle configuration for the outlet of the heat exchanger.

These baffles have perforations on both the perimeter and the inside of the baffle to allow the gas to flow upwards and out. These baffles were designed using a CAD program, and also machined in house. To ensure the tars and aqueous solutions get removed from the syngas there will be two heat exchangers, with the same above design placed in series. The collection volume of the condenser is fixed. Since there is no way to estimate how much tar will be produced from the process this might pose a problem, if excess tar is formed. One way to solve this problem is build another set of two heat exchangers and place them in parallel. When one fills up with tar the heat exchanger in parallel can be switched to without excess tar build up.

3.6 Summary

This chapter described how the fluidized bed was designed. The design took into account fluidization, and combustion calculations. The entire flow regime for the reactor was found and mapped out, starting with the minimum fluidization velocity. Based off of the calculations and operating velocity, it was determined that the fluidized bed would operate in a bubbling mode. The height of the bed was determined, as well as at which operating conditions, slugging and fast fluidization occurs, with the intent to avoid those operations, because of its negative effect on the quality of fluidization and ultimately the gasification reactions. Then, a diameter for the reactor was estimated based on the literature. From this estimation combustion calculations were performed to obtain the necessary operating parameters for the coal, air and steam for

gasification to occur. The height of the reactor was also estimated based on the residence time for coal to react. When arriving at the reactor height, there was a tradeoff between the length needed for the coal particle to completely react and laboratory space available, a compromise on both sides was reached, to maximize the space available. Next, the gasification process was modeled in a computer simulation software called ASPEN. In this computer model, different flowrate ratios of air, coal and steam were investigated to see which produced gasification products, while maintaining the design operating temperature. Then the volume of gas was used to size the reactor, based off of the simulation. The simulation results were compared to the fluidization and combustion calculations. The simulation predicted the values for coal on the higher end compared to the combustion calculations and the correlation provided by the literature. To go along with the higher it amount of coal it also predicted a larger volume of syngas, which resulted in a larger reactor diameter. Meanwhile, the combustion calculations were close to the correlation provided by the literature. The main difference between the combustion calculations and the computer simulation is that the computer simulation does not account for the fact that the reactor is a fluidized bed. Whereas the combustion calculations are based off of the minimum fluidization velocity. The correlation provided by the literature is based on historic experimental data for bubbling fluidized beds. Since the combustion calculations are close to the literature correlations, and simulation results are in the ballpark, it shows that the design can be implemented. After the fluidized bed reactor was designed the different unit operations were designed. These unit operations consisted of two general groups, pre processing equipment, and post processing equipment. The pre processing equipment consisted of the coal feeder, an air pre-heater, and a steam generator. The pre processing equipment provides a means for the raw materials to enter the reactor. For these equipments, the

design parameters were specified and provided by different manufacturers. The post processing equipment consisted of a cyclone and two condensers. The post processing equipment provides a way to clean the product gas by removing any particulate, tars and aqueous materials. The cyclone was designed in detail, however in the end the design parameters were specified and provided by a manufacturer. The condensers were designed in detail, and are going to be constructed in house, not by a outside manufacturer. Some of the unit operations such as the air pre-heater and coal feeder were not designed in detail like the heat exchangers and reactor. This is because the focus was to design fluidized bed reactor, it was easier and more economical for some of the equipment to be designed from a manufacturer. Next the construction of the fluidized bed reactor, as well as the other units associated with it, will be implemented based off the design of the reactor and overall process that has just been presented.

4. CHAPTER IV

Experimental

4.1 Introduction

In Chapter 3, a detailed design of a fluidized bed process capable of combustion and gasification was presented. Now, the construction of the fluidized bed system, based on that detailed design will be discussed. The first phase was to order, and obtain all the necessary parts for construction. Once all the parts were received construction commenced. After the construction of the system was complete, the system was commissioned. The commissioning of the system consisted of performing combustion and gasification experiments to learn the reactors capabilities along with its limitations.

4.2 <u>Design of Process</u>

A small scale fluidized bed reactor was designed and constructed based on fluidization and combustion calculations and can be seen in Figure 22.



Figure 22: Constructed fluidized bed reactor system.

The system consists of a coal feeder, an air pre-heater, a steam generator, heated fluidized bed, a cyclone, two condensers, and a laser gas analyzer for data acquisition. The reactor contains 2.7 Kg of sand, which acts as the fluidizing medium. Steam and air, which are both pre heated enter from the bottom of the reactor and fluidize the sand bed. Coal enters the side of the reactor, above the fluidized sand bed. The fluidized bed operates in a bubbling mode, at atmospheric pressure. The reactor is heated externally through electrical heaters. The reactor contains six semi-circular ceramic heaters purchased from Watlow, making up three distinct heating zones. The three distinct heating zones are: the bottom heating zone, where the sand bed is located, the middle heating zone where the reactions take place, and the top heating zone. The temperature of reactor is controlled with three thermocouples, one in each zone located on the outside wall of the reactor. There are an additional three thermocouples at each zone located inside the reactor to monitor the actual temperature of the reactor. All thermocouples, and temperature controllers were purchased from Watlow. In addition to temperature control, the fluidized bed also contains

a differential pressure gauge to monitor the pressure inside the bed, and was purchased from McMaster-Carr. The differential pressure gauge allows insight to what is happening inside the bed, as far as how the fluidization is occurring and whether or not there are is any plugging or agglomerations forming. Once the gasification reactions take place, the syngas travels up out of the reactor, and through a cyclone. The cyclone removes any solid particulate matter, such as ash or soot and is kept insulated to keep the gas hot. Next, the syngas passes through two condensers where any remaining organic material, such as tar or aqueous material is removed. Once the syngas is clean and cooled a sample of it is analyzed in a Laser Gas Analyzer, which measures the composition of the syngas. The gas analyzer is able to detect hydrogen, oxygen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, methane and water vapor. The rest of the syngas gets pulled out via an inductor system and exits out into the atmosphere. Once all the parts were in construction took about four months to complete.

4.3 *Construction*

4.3.1 *Unit Operations*

4.3.1.1 Air Preheater

The air pre-heater is a heat exchanger that pre-heats the air before entering the reactor chamber. Pre-heating the air before it enters the reactor is more beneficial to the process, as sending in cold air would be counterproductive because it will drive the overall temperature of the reactor down and decrease reaction rate. The challenge was to get an air heater that would be able to heat the air up as close to the operating temperature as possible. A heat exchanger from Entherm was selected for the air pre-heater. In the design chapter a target temperature of 400 °C was set for the temperature of the incoming air into the reactor. In reality, the Entherm heater was capable of

producing 500 °C of air at the low flow rate it was operating at. However, due to some heat loss the actual temperature entering into the reactor was 250 °C.

4.3.1.2 <u>Steam Generator</u>

The steam generator is a device which takes water and heats it up to make steam. This is a single step device and was implemented for its simplicity. The steam generator was acquired from a manufacturing company called Reimers Electra Steam. The capacity of the unit is up to 6.4 kg/hr. The unit is connected to the house water line. The manufacturer sets the pressure inside the unit to 2.4 atm, which is below the pressure in the water line so that it can move into and through the steam generator. Once the unit builds up steam, the steam is regulated via a medium flow metering valve, provided by Swagelok. From the valve to the inlet of the reactor, the steam is super heated by heat tracing the line up to 300 °C.

4.3.1.3 <u>Coal Feeder</u>

The coal feeder consists of a volumetric, single sold screw feeder, with an extension hopper for additional coal storage. The extension hopper has a capacity holding an additional 4.5 kilograms of coal. The feeder was provided by the manufacturer Colortronic, and was design to handle a particle size of 400 microns. The physical properties of the lignite, such as density, as well as the operating parameters, such as desired coal throughput of 0.4 to 2.3 kg/hr, operating temperature and pressure were specified. The screw auger of the coal feeder fits into the feeding port located on the side of the reactor about 46cm above the perforated plate. The screw auger has a water jacket around it up to the point where it is connected to the feeding port. This was added as a safety precaution, to prevent heat from the reactor from traveling up and igniting the coal in the feeder. The water jacket and feeding port were secured together using a tri-clamp

sanitary fitting. The screw auger was calibrated using the lignite used for the experiments. The calibration curve can be seen in appendix D.

4.3.1.4 Fluidized Bed Reactor

The fluidized Bed reactor was constructed from a 3 inch diameter, 5ft high 304 stainless steel pipe. 304 stainless steel was chosen because it is inexpensive and would suit the application. The melting point of the steel is 1450 °C, which is significantly higher than the design and operating temperature of the reactor. The 304 stainless steel has good resistance to oxidation for intermittent use, up to 870 °C and up to 925 °C It is important to keep the operating temperature below this upper temperature limit to keep the integrity of the steel intact. The importance of this upper temperature limit is also there to prevent the formation of ash from occurring, which can cause fluidization and operational problems. The reactor is externally heated with three different sets of ceramic heaters, capable of reaching the target operating temperature for fluidized bed combustion and gasification. These three sets of heaters divide the reactor into three distinct heating zones, which will be discussed further in the controls section. The reactor contains 2.7 kg of sand which acts as the fluidizing medium for all the experiments. This corresponds to a bed height 30.5 cm of sand. All of the experiments were carried out at this bed height. This amount of sand was based off of preliminary calculations using the coal feeding port as an initial reference point. . For the distributor plate, a 304 stainless steel perforated plate, with staggered holes was used. The distributor plate design presented in the design chapter proved not to be economical when manufacturing it. The metal plate that was used was both economical and easy to obtain from McMaster-Carr.

4.3.1.5 Cyclone

The cyclone is designed to remove any particulate matter, such as ash, and unburned carbon from the syngas. In the process it is important to place the cyclone right after the fluidized bed, and to keep the syngas stream as hot as possible. If the cyclone is placed after the gas has been cooled it could result in damaging effects on the equipment. This is because not only does the syngas have particulate matter present in it, but it also potentially has tar and water, and if this mixture is allowed to cool, it could solidify to the cyclone and cause blockages of the syngas as well as irreparable damage to the cyclone. The cyclone was procured by the company Colortronic, the same company that provided the coal feeder. The cyclone was originally based off of the operating design parameters in the previous chapter. In actuality, the operating velocity of the air was lower than expected, which caused the cyclone not to be as efficient as intended. In spite of this, the cyclone was still able to knock out some particulate matter. An ash collection can was attached to the bottom of the cyclone, which allowed any particulate matter that was being removed from the syngas stream to be collected.

4.3.1.6 <u>Heat Exchangers</u>

The heat exchangers used to condense the organic tar, and aqueous material were built based off of the design present in the previous chapter. They were built in house, out of stainless steel. Each of the condensers are the same dimensions with baffles inside to promote turbulence and increase the residence time in the syngas is in the condenser. There are two condensers to ensure that all the liquid matter gets removed from the syngas. The target temperature for the first condenser was 250 °C and was intended to remove most of the tars in this stage. The second condenser was to remove any remaining tars, light hydrocarbons or water present. The second condenser had a valve installed at the bottom, so that when the liquid would accumulate during operation it could be easily drained during operation.

4.3.2 Controls

In order to ensure smooth and safe operation the system must be monitored and controlled. For the fluidized bed system there are two main parameters that are monitored and controlled including temperature and pressure. The system is equipped with twelve type k thermocouples. Of these twelve thermocouples half of them control certain parts of the process and the other half act towards monitoring the temperatures at different parts of the system. There are three heat tapes present to maintain a minimum temperature for that part of the process. There is one heat tape for the steam line entering the reactor that is to maintain that the steam entering the reactor is superheated. The second heat tape is exiting the reactor and entering the cyclone, this is to keep the syngas from losing all of its heat too fast. The third heat tape is from the cyclone to the beginning of the first condenser. This is to control the condensation of any organic, tar like material in the syngas and have it be removed in that condenser. In order to monitor and control the temperature in the bed three thermocouples are placed axially along the outside of the outside of the bed. These thermocouples measure the wall temperature in the three different heating zones in the reactor, these thermocouples also are controlled by temperature controls and are used to maintain a desired temperature in that zone of the reactor. Similarly, there are three thermocouples positioned inside the reactor at the same points along the axis as the thermocouples outside the reactor. These thermocouples display the temperature inside the reactor and are read only thermocouples. Along with those read only thermocouples inside the reactor, there is a read only thermocouple exiting the air pre-heater, and one right above the These two thermocouples act to monitor the actual temperature of the air distributor plate. entering the reactor, to make sure there is not a drop in temperature before it enters the reactor. Finally, there is one thermocouple at the inlet to the last condenser to ensure that the syngas is

cooled to below the dew point of water. This is necessary for the gas analyzer to measure the constituents of the syngas. The second parameter of interest is pressure. A low differential pressure gauge was installed to monitor the change in pressure across the fluidized sand bed. Monitoring the pressure across the bed gives insight to what is occurring inside the bed. It allows the operator to identify what kind of fluid flow is present. It also gives insight to any problems that might be occurring. Agglomeration formation is a common problem in fluidized beds. When these agglomerates form, as they buildup mass, they can influence the fluidization by causing channeling or blocking, this phenomena can interpreted through changes in the differential pressure, and can let the operator know if operating conditions need to be changed to combat the problem.

4.3.3 Operating Issues

During the commissioning of the system there were some operational challenges needed to be addressed and worked out. The problems encountered were a result of getting acquainted with the system. There were two main problems that were encountered, one with the coal feeder, where the feeder was not able to feed into the reactor due to thermal expansion of the bed; and with the thermocouples, failing due to the harsh environment and constant cycling of the system.

4.3.3.1 <u>Thermal Expansion of the Bed</u>

Initially, after the heaters around the reactor were installed the reactor would be brought up to the design temperature of 815 °C. The purpose of this was to perform shakedown testing protocol for heating the reactor up to operating temperature. Another reason this was done was to "break in" the reactor and condition the reactor for the prior to performing experiments. When bringing the reactor up to the necessary temperature, it was observed that thermal stress would create a problem when trying to deliver coal into the reactor. The reactor is supported by a metal base

plate, and is surrounded on all sides with ceramic heaters. The heaters and base plate constrict the reactor in radial, and downward direction. Therefore, when the reactor was heated, the thermal stress would force the reactor to expand vertically. Since the coal feeder was mounted in fixed position, this thermal expansion would shift the coal feeding port on the reactor above the screw feeder. The result of which was coal was not able to be delivered into the reactor. To remedy this problem, the coal feeder was housed on a platform which would be able to move in all directions. This unit consisted of a jack and a trolley and an engine sling. The jack would allow for the feeder to move in the vertical direction while the trolley allowed it to move in the horizontal direction. Meanwhile the engine sling would allow the feeder to pivot, see Figure 23.



Figure 23: Coal Feeding system.

This allows the feeder to be inserted in the reactor, and adjust with the thermal expansion every time the reactor was in operation. Another issue with the coal feeder was clogging, certain experiments were performed with Kaolinite as an additive which was feed in with the coal

through the coal feeder. Kaolinite, is a soft clay mineral, and as such would mix with the coal and cause clogs in the feeding system. To prevent this clogging, the experiments were done without the addition to Kaolinite to the bed. Equally important, another operating issue that came about was the loading and unloading of the sand in and out of the bed. During the combustion and gasification experiments, samples of the sand bed would need to be taken for analysis, or sometimes the sand would have to be replenished all together. In the beginning, all the insulation would have to come off the reactor, and the reactor would have to be dismantled for the sand to be added, which became quite cumbersome. To solve this issue, a pneumatic delivery system was employed to deliver the sand through the coal feeding system port, to replenish the bed with sand, without having to dismantle the entire reactor (Figure 24).

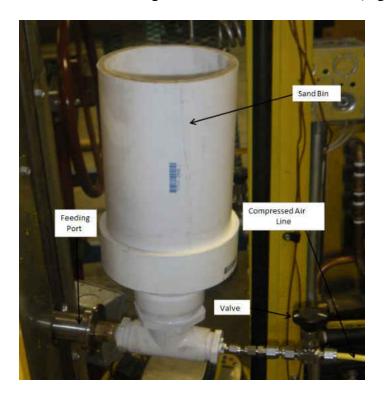


Figure 24: Pneumatic sand replenishing system.

The measured amount of sand would be placed in the bin. The induction system for the reactor is turned on so that the system has negative pressure. Then, compressed air nozzle is attached to the

yellow tubing. Once the valve is open and compressed air is going through the tube a negative pressure allows the sand to enter the reactor, and results in a replenished fluidized bed. Next, when experiments were performed in the beginning, a mixture of different operating conditions was used to get an idea of how the system worked. When ash was collected for these experiments, the ash reflected those different conditions, and represented every condition that was performed that day. In order to get a more detailed analysis of the ash, a bypass system was installed so that the reactor could run continuously and ash samples could be collected in a safe manner. This allows for better method of sampling while still allowing the system to operate without shutdown. The last operating issue that had to be dealt with was to make sure the flue gas was safe to vent off into the atmosphere. This problem was solved by installing a wider pipe downstream of the system, but before the inductor, that is open to atmosphere. When the inductor draws the syngas out, since that wider pipe is open to the atmosphere it will draw in more air which will dilute the syngas stream, allowing it to be vented to the atmosphere in a safe manner. These operating issues were all encountered while performing shakedown experiments and characterizing the system as a whole (For the standard operating procedures please see Appendix A). Once the gasification system was built, and the operating issues were solved, shakedown commissioning of the system took place. Broadly speaking there were two different sets of experiments that took place. First, the shakedown experiments were performed. The point of these experiments were to get the system running, to learn how the system operates, what its limitations are and what its capabilities are. These experiments include fluidization experiments, air and oxygen combustion hydro-gasification experiments, as well as calibrating the coal feeder and steam generator (These calibration curves can be found in Appendix D). After these experiments were performed, more in depth experiments were carried out, which include air and

oxygen gasification. In these experiments, each experiment was timed, the operating conditions were recorded, and a sample was taken.

4.3.3.2 <u>Thermocouple Problem</u>

When experiments were first conducted, the thermocouples in the reactor kept failing, specifically, the thermocouple in the middle heating zone. This is the hottest heating zone because it is right above the fluidized bed and is where the combustion/gasification reactions take place. Originally type k, grounded 1/8 inch metal sheath thermocouple was used to monitor the temperature of the bed. Type k thermocouples have a temperature range of -200 °C to +1250 °C, but there are some conditions that cause acceleration in age and failure of the thermocouple. Prolonged exposure from 427 to 649 °C makes the thermocouples age faster. Type K thermocouples should not be used in reducing environments above 800 °C. This is because type k thermocouples contain a metal alloy known as Chromel (90% nickel and 10% chromium). In reducing environments at elevated temperatures, the chromel alloy oxidizes and corrodes. Due to this alloy degradation, type k thermocouples should not be used in cyclic oxidizing environments. Changes in temperature result in slight variations in size over long periods of time, these constant cycles of expansion and contraction can cause metal fatigue which results in a weaker thermocouple and can ultimately result in failure. Metal fatigue can occur where the thermocouples are subject to repeated heat stress or extreme temperatures. Sulfur, which is present in the coal and is released upon combustion and gasification, can react with the nickel in a type k thermocouple at high temperatures to form nickel sulfide, which contaminates the thermocouple and causes it to fail. It is also important to note that generally an ungrounded junction in a thermocouple is more durable than a grounded one. The disadvantage to an ungrounded junction is that it has a slower response time to temperature changes. While

performing experiments, the thermocouples were being subjected to all of the scenarios in which could cause premature failure; from cycling through oxidizing conditions, to reducing conditions at high temperature, and to exposure to sulfur. In order to prevent the thermocouples from failing, and to try to extend the life of the thermocouples for longer periods of time, tougher thermocouples had to be used. In order to keep costs down, an exotic thermocouple, like Molybdenum which would be able to handle the high temperatures and changes in environment could not be implemented. In order to solve the problem, type K thermocouple were still used but the sheath thickness was increased from 1/8 of an inch to ½ of an inch, as well an ungrounded thermocouple was used instead of a grounded one. These measures give the thermocouple more protection against the harsh environment and extend the life of the thermocouple. One disadvantage to note from an ungrounded thermocouple compared to a grounded one is that the ungrounded thermocouple has a slower response time to temperature changes; this however is not a major issue for the process.

4.4 <u>Ash Sampling System</u>

For experimentation, the fluidized bed system was equipped with places to take samples while performing experiments. Ash samples are collected from the cyclone via an ash bin. To take a sample of the ash while the system was running, under a specific set of conditions, a bypass system was implemented, see figure 25.



Figure 25: Bypass system for ash and char sample collection from the cyclone.

This bypass valve was initiated at the end of an experiment to collect and characterize a sample of the ash for that particular experiment. This bypass allows for a safe way to take a sample by diverting the syngas away from the cyclone while taking the sample. Equally important, it allows for the reactor to run continuously in between experiments. A sampling port was also installed right before the cyclone for isokinetic flyash sampling or bulk filter sampling. The purpose of these sampling methods is to get an idea of the particle distribution of the particulate matter present in the gas stream. Preliminary experiments were performed to see whether it would be particle to perform bulk filter/ isokinetic flyash sampling. The results of those preliminary tests showed that it is possible to perform those tests, however at the time not very practical. There were some issues with the syngas being too hot and melting the Teflon tubes used in the sampling processes. In order to make the sampling more practical, some more thought would have to go into cooling the syngas more or using metal tubing to connect to the sampling port. With this problem notwithstanding, it was possible to generate some bulk filters

with some ash deposits on them. If of interest to pursue this testing further, a good starting point for sampling would be to sample for 20 to 25 minutes with a sweep gas of 3 L/min.

4.5 <u>Commissioning of the System</u>

Once the system was constructed, and some of the operating issues were worked out, the system was commissioned by performing different sets of experiments. First, fluidization experiments were performed, this was to get an idea of the actual fluidization parameters and characterize the fluidization characteristics experimentally and compare them to the theoretical values calculated in the previous chapter. Next a series of shakedown experiments were performed, where the system was ran under typical operating conditions, with fuel and oxidant was fed into the reactor to see what kind of syngas composition could be produced. While these shakedown experiments were performed both tar production and carbon conversion was investigated. These shakedown experiments establish the operability and capability of the reactor and set the stage for gasification experiments, both in an air and oxygen atmosphere, which will be analyzed under specific conditions. These two sets of experiments is the main focus of the work and as such, the data from those two experiments will be discussed in the results and discussion chapter.

4.5.1 Fluidization Experiments

First, fluidization experiments were performed, to verify the theoretical fluidization behavior. The minimum fluidization velocity was found by measuring the pressure drop verses inlet gas velocity at both ambient figure 26, as well as, operating conditions figure 27.

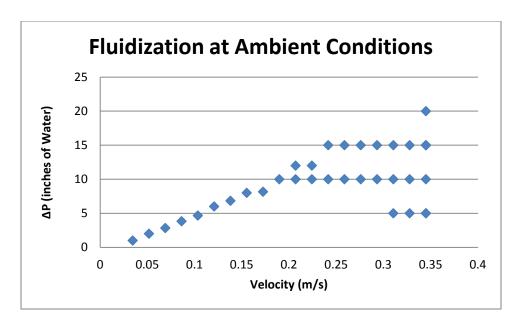


Figure 26: Fluidization experiment, pressure drop Vs velocity at ambient conditions.

In the first fluidization experiment, under ambient conditions a range of flowrates were chosen based on the rhotometers capabilities. A selected flowrate was chosen and the corresponding pressure reading was recorded using a differential pressure gauge, with readings in inches of water. The data was then plotted, in Figure 6 to find the experimental minimum fluidization velocity of 0.2 m/s. The experiment was then repeated under the planned operating conditions, of 815 °C (Figure 7).

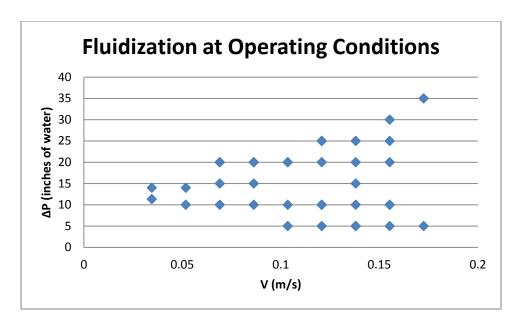


Figure 27: Fluidization experiment, pressure drop Vs velocity at operating conditions.

These experimental results were then compared to how the fluidized bed should behave under theoretical calculations Figure 28.

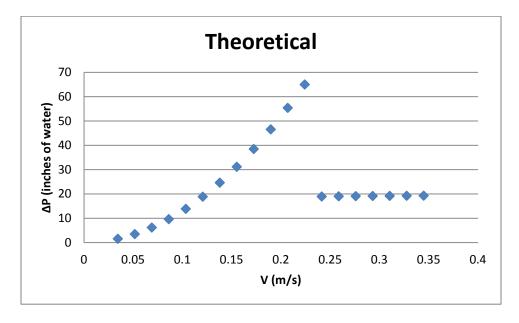


Figure 28: Theoretical velocity versus pressure drop across the bed.

In order to generate a velocity vs. pressure drop diagram, different operating velocities, were used using the Ergun equation. The Ergun equation was used until the minimum fluidization

velocity was reached, then an empirical correlation provided by (Babu et el) was used once the bed was fluidized. This was done because the Ergun equation represents a packed bed, while once the bed becomes fluidized, the pressure stays constant and is better represented by the empirical correlation. It can be seen that both the theoretical and experimental graphs for velocity vs. pressure drop at ambient conditions match up fairly well. Based on Figures 27 experimental, operating the minimum fluidization velocity decreased significantly, and could be recorded as low as 0.03 m/s. this minimum fluidization velocity might even be lower than that, however it was out of the range of the rhotometers range. This decrease in minimum fluidization velocity as the temperature increases is expected from the theoretical calculations of the minimum fluidization velocity. The experimental minimum fluidization velocity was then compared to the calculated values for both ambient and operating conditions and can be seen in Table 9.

Table 9: Comparison of theoretical and experimental fluidization values at ambient and operating conditions.

Velocity (m/s)	Atmosphere	Theoretical	Experimental
Minimum Fluidization	Ambient	0.24	0.21
Minimum Fluidization	Operating	0.1	0.03
Minimum Slugging	Ambient	0.29	0.31
Minimum Slugging	Operating	0.17	0.07

Equally important, the minimum slugging velocity was also found experimentally for both ambient and operating conditions in Figures 26 and 27 and compared to its calculated theoretical value in Table 1. The criteria for determining the slugging phenomena was when the differential pressure began to develop a fluctuating rhythm, defined by three different pressure reading associated with one velocity. It can be seen that the experimental values for both the minimum

fluidization velocity, as well as the minimum slugging velocity closely match the theoretical calculated values. As a result of these fluidization experiments, the fluid flow characteristics of the bed have been established, and an operating range can be employed, to stay within the limits of the reactor.

4.5.2 Shakedown Experiments

4.5.2.1 Combustion Experiments

Shakedown experiments were performed to get the system in an operating order in order to conduct meaningful experiments that generated quality data. The first step in accomplishing this task was to feed coal and air into the reactor and monitor the composition of the syngas to see how the system responded to different operating conditions. These experiments were combustion experiments, a known amount of air and coal were fed into the reactor, and flue the gas composition was recorded. Adjustments were made to see how the system responded to different operating conditions. Once combustion was running at steady state conditions, a specific type of condition would be run for that day, whether it be air combustion, air gasification, hydro-gasification, oxy-combustion or oxy-gasification. In order to transition from combustion to air gasification, the steam would be injected into the reactor. If the combustion condition was running at thirty five standard cubic feet per hour, then the air would be cut back and the steam would make up for the amount of air being cut back by still maintaining an overall flowrate of thirty five standard cubic feet per hour. The air would be cut back and made up for with steam until the desired condition for the experiment was reached. It is important to note, that the reactor always started and ended with air combustion. This way of transitioning between experiments provided the most straight forward and easy way to transition between combustion to gasification conditions as well as maintained a constant fluidized bed in the process. This

method became the standard for carrying out all of the experiments. Combustion experiments were performed, followed by oxy-combustion and hydro-gasification. For the combustion experiments, the coal feed rate was varied from 0.3 to 0.45 lbs/hr and the gas concentration was investigated at constant air flowrates, as shown in Figure 29.

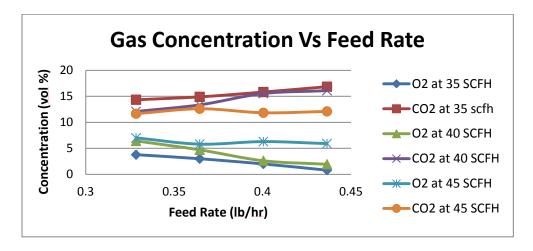


Figure 29: Combustion shakedown experiment: flue-gas composition at different coal feedrates

This shakedown experiment shows how the gas composition of the flue gas varies with different coal feed rates. This experiment also shows that combustion is occurring; due to the amount of carbon dioxide produced. These trends are to be expected, when the amount of coal is increased, it reacts with the oxygen and produces carbon dioxide. The graph shows that as the coal is reacting with the oxygen the oxygen is decreasing, and producing carbon dioxide. The graph also shows that different air flowrates produce different amounts of carbon dioxide. At 45 scfh of air, the amount of carbon dioxide decreased, implying that at that coal federate 45scfh of air is falling out of the flammability limits of the coal. Finally this experiment shows the sensitivity and reliability of the system.

4.5.2.1.1 Oxygen Combustion

In the second shakedown experiment, air was switched to oxygen and an oxy-combustion experiment was run, to see how much carbon dioxide could be produced in comparison to air combustion, Figure 30.

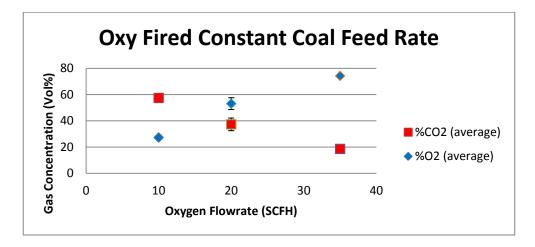


Figure 30: Oxygen combustion experiment.

In this experiment the amount of oxygen was varied at a constant flowrate of 0.4 lbs/hr, to see how much carbon dioxide could be produced. For this system 60% of carbon dioxide was produced at 10scfh of oxygen. When the amount of oxygen was increased the flammability limits of the coal was exceeded, which resulted in the system becoming saturated with oxygen. This inhibited combustion and resulted in a decrease in carbon dioxide production. This experiment was performed to initiate a starting point for any future research that would be carried out with oxygen combustion for the system.

4.5.2.1.2 Carbon Conversion

As air combustion experiments were performed, a sample was collected and analyzed for carbon conversion, figure 31.

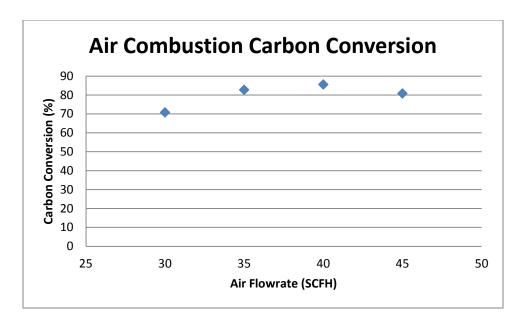


Figure 31: Air combustion Carbon Conversion at a constant different air flow rates..

The air flowrate was varied over a range of 30 to 45 standard cubic feet per hour. The coal feed rate was held at a constant rate of 0.4 lbs/hr (120rpm). At that coal feed rate, the optimum carbon conversion was at a flowrate of 40 SCFH. The carbon conversion ranged from 70 to 86%.

4.5.2.1.3 Hydro-gasification

A hydro-gasification experiment was performed, where only steam was allowed to react with the coal without the presence of oxygen, to investigate the maximum hydrogen yield, Figure 32.

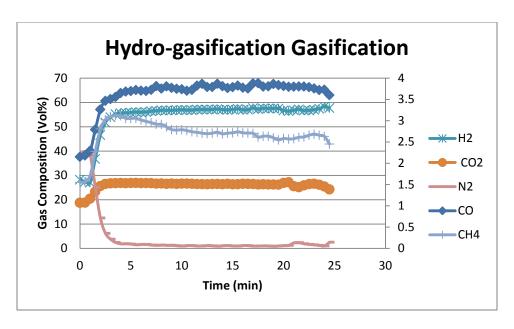


Figure 32: Hydro-gasification shakedown experiment.

In this gasification experiment, only steam was used to gasify the coal. The steam as held constant at 45 SCFH and the coal feed rate was also held constant at 250 rpm. The experiment was held for twenty five minutes, and the amount of hydrogen was graphed. Figure 9 shows that under hydro-gasification conditions up to 58% hydrogen can be produced. This experiment can be compared to an annular externally heated retort. This retort system was a fixed bed gasifier and operated from 1941 to 1951 on the UND campus (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.). The retort produced a syngas with up to 60 % hydrogen. The rest of the syngas components can be compared in the table 10:

Table 10: Syngas comparison between hydro-gasifcation and literature values.

	CO %	H2 %	CH4 %
UND Fluidized Bed	4	54	3
Fixed Bed Retort	13	55	3
Fixed Bed Retort	27	60	5

Table 10 compares syngas composition with the experiments performed in this work with past hydro-gasification data. For hydrogen production, the syngas composition is comparable to past

data. The main difference is that there are two different gasification technologies, the hydrogen retort which uses fixed bed technology, and the fluidized bed technology designed at UND.

4.5.3 *Tar Formation*

While performing both the shakedown testing, as well as the experiments under gasification conditions, Tar formation was expected to form. After a day's worth of experiments, the cyclone, and two condensers would be cleaned and a sample would be saved for analysis. Tar was expected to collect in the condensers. Although tar was not formed during each experiment, there is evidence to suggest, that there was indeed tar formed during some of the hydrogasification gasification experiments. To characterize the tar, first a sample of lignite coal was analyzed using a TA-TGA. A Loss on Ignition test was performed following the ASTM D 7348-08 standard (Analyses et al., 2009), and can be seen in Figure 33.

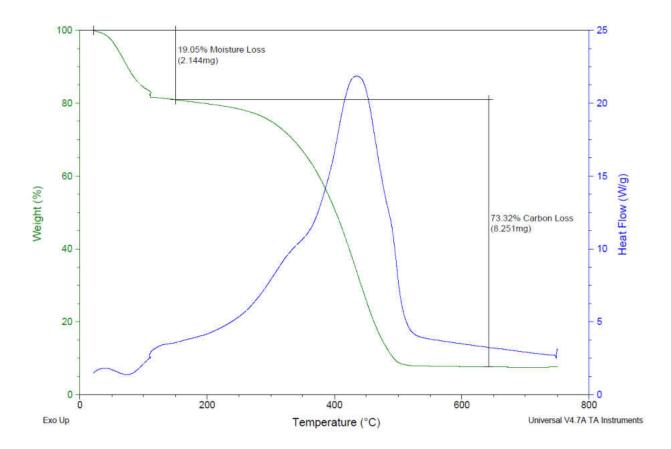


Figure 33: Loss on Ignition analysis of lignite coal.

The analysis on the coal serves two purposes. First of all, it gives the operator an idea of the properties of the lignite, how much moisture is present in the coal, as well as how much carbon the coal contains. Analyzing the coal also acts as a standard to compare potential tar samples to. In the lignite sample, the large weight loss at 400 °C, along with the exothermic reaction, which is indicated by the DSC heat curve implies all of the carbon in the coal is being oxidized. If the samples weight loss curves diverge from this, it could mean that there are other organics formed which are being burned which could imply tar formation. Next, both liquid and solid samples were collected from the first and second condensers, respectively and analyzed in TGA. Liquid samples were collected in the second condenser after each condition, Figure 34.



Figure 34: Liquid samples collected at different gasification conditions.

As can be seen from figure 34 the liquid samples changed as the operating conditions changed. On the right is a vile of water. Each sample becomes darker as the amount of steam increased and as air is switched to oxygen. From left to right the conditions are as follows: the first sample is hydro-gasification, the next two are oxygen gasification the next three are air gasification samples and the last is a vile of water for perspective. Some of these liquid samples were analyzed in the TGA to see whether they contained any Tars, Figure 35.

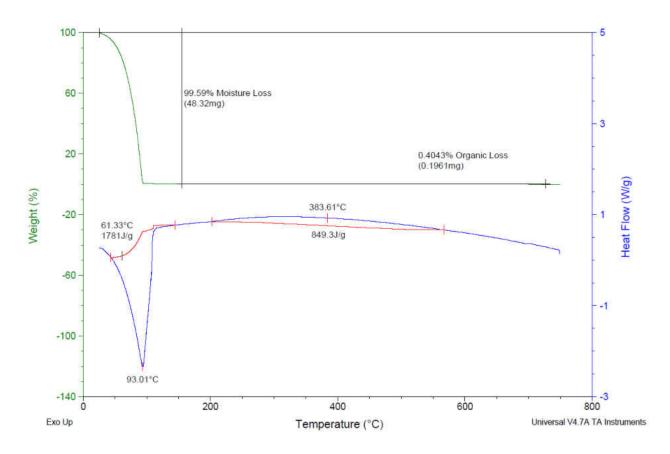


Figure 35: TGA/DSC analysis of a liquid sample under gasification conditions.

Based on the analysis, most of the sample is water, which can be seen by the majority of the weight loss at 100 degrees C. However even though there is no apparent change in the mass after 100 degrees Celsius, the DSC heat curve shows a slight exothermic curve, which suggests some organic material present in the sample. Even though there is evidence of organic material present in the sample, further analysis would have to be performed to get a better idea of what its chemical composition was. Equally important, a couple of different liquid samples were analyzed and each of the analysis looked similar with no ability to distinguish between them, despite their different visual appearance shown in Figure 35. A solid sample was also taken from the first condenser, and analyzed in the TGA, see Figure 36.

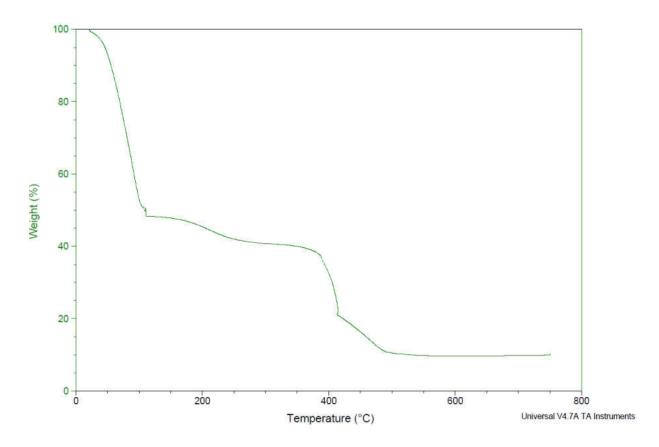


Figure 36: TGA analysis on a tar sample collected under gasification conditions.

Comparing the solid sample in Figure 33, to a sample of lignite in Figure 10, there appears to be some evidence that tars form. In the lignite sample, all the water is driven out, and then there is one large peak, which can be associated with the carbon in the coal being burnt off. In this peak there is one smooth transition. In the solid sample shown in Figure 33, however, there is not one large, smooth peak. There are a couple of inflection points, accompanied by a smaller peak. This shows evidence of other organic material forming with different melting points which can be associated with these different inflection points, which can be indicative of tar formation.

4.5.4 <u>Bed Agglomeration Formation</u>

While performing both the combustion and gasification experiments, agglomerates were formed, Figure 14. At first shakedown combustion experiments were ran at 750 °C. The original plan was

to perform a set of combustion and gasification experiments at three different temperatures 750, 800 and 850 °C. When the reactor temperature was set for 800 °C for combustion experiments agglomerations started forming. This was evident by the pressure differential across the bed. Under normal operating conditions, the pressure gauge will exhibit a range and fluctuate within that range. However, when agglomeration begins to form and set into the reactor, the pressure differential decreases and ceases to fluctuate. This caused operational issues, as well as some damage, which required the reactor to be disassembled. Due to this problem, as well as an interest to be able to perform a variety of other experiments smoothly and in a timely manner, it was decided to stick to an operating temperature of 750 °C. For the combustion experiments, operating at 750 °C solved the problem, as no agglomerates were formed. Figure 37 shows some agglomeration formation from a fluidized air combustion experiment.



Figure 37: Agglomeration formation under combustion conditions.

For the gasification conditions agglomerations were formed at 750 °C, however Kaolinite was added to the fluidized bed to help negate the formation of agglomerates. Also, by the time

gasification experiments were performed, there was a better understanding on how the reactor operated. Because of this, although agglomerations were formed during those experiments, they did not cause damage to the reactor or operational problems. Figure 37 shows some of the agglomerations formed during combustion experiments at 800 °C, along with the agglomerates, which are in the middle, are the constituents that form the agglomerates, the lignite on top, along with the sand on the bottom. A more detailed analysis of the agglomerates will be discussed in the next chapter.

4.5.5 Summary

During the experimental phase of the project, a fluidized bed was designed for combustion and gasification, based on fluidization/combustion calculations presented in chapter 3. The system was built and commissioned. Many improvements had to be made along the way to make the system run smoothly. These improvements include a bypass system, for more real time sampling, a modified feeding system, to account for thermal expansion of the reactor, as well as ensuring the functionality of thermocouples. Equally important, expected operational issues, such as agglomerate and tar formation were monitored and collected for analysis. A series of shakedown experiments were undertaken to understand the systems capabilities and limitations. These shakedown experiments started with fluidization experiments; finding the minimum fluidization velocity and mapping the fluid regime of the reactor experimentally. Next, different combustion and gasification experiments were performed to help verify the functionality of the system. Finally, both air and oxy gasification experiments were run at different operating conditions and optimized for the production of hydrogen.

CHAPTER V

Results and Discussion

5.1 Introduction

Once the system was constructed, shakedown experiments were performed to commission the system using Center Mine North Dakota Lignite. The shake down testing consisted of two sets of experiments that included air blown gasification and oxygen blown gasification. Both sets of experiments were performed at a constant bed temperature of 750 °C. Multiple experiments were performed and each experiment was conducted using a fixed set of operating conditions and data was collected at each condition for a minimum of ten minutes. The composition of the syngas was recorded over the time for each experiment. Meanwhile, at the end of each experiment a sample of char was taken from the cyclone, representative of the conditions of the experiment was collected and analyzed. From this data, the carbon conversion and the cold gas efficiency were calculated, for both the air and oxygen gasification experiments. Finally, any bed agglomerated generated during the experiments were collected and analyzed.

5.2 Air Gasification

Air gasification experiments were performed by feeding lignite was fed into the reactor along with air and steam at 750 °C. The amount of air and steam being fed into the reactor was held constant at 10 and 25 SCFH respectively, while the amount of coal fed into the reactor was varied. Each experiment was held for a minimum of ten minutes, while the average time for each experiment was thirteen minutes. The syngas composition was averaged for each experiment and

plotted against the changing coal feed rate, which is expressed as an oxygen to carbon ratio as shown in Figure 38.

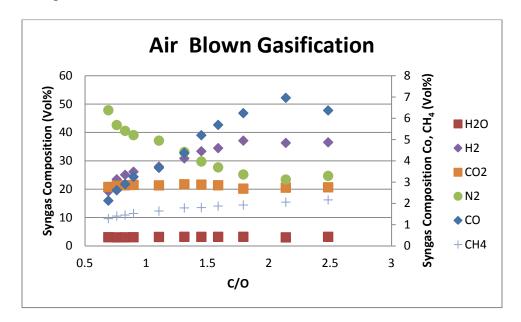


Figure 38: Air gasification: Syngas composition Vs. carbon to oxygen ratio.

Figure 38 shows the changes in syngas composition as a function of C/O. Of the 8 gases measured, hydrogen sulfide was measured and included in appendix F. The syngas components which are more abundant are graphed on the left axis, while carbon monoxide and methane are represented by the right vertical axis. It can be seen from Figure 38 that as the amount of carbon increases the quality of the syngas improves. The data generated from these experiments were compared to previous work conducted in a transport reactor gasification (TRIG) ((Kellogg, Brown and Root (KBR), transport reactor) TRIG on lignite coal reported by Benson and Sondreal 2010. Table 11.

Table 11: Syngas composition of air blown gasification comparison to TRIGTRIG.

Gos.	Run	Run	Run		Run	Run		Run	Run	Run	Dun	TRIGT
Gas	Kun	_	Kun	Run	Kun	_	Run	_	_		Run	
Constituent	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	RIG
CO	2.13	2.62	2.91	3.25	3.67	4.37	5.2	5.69	6.24	6.96	6.37	8.49
H2S	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2
H2	19.25	23.47	25.06	26.15	27.94	30.86	33.36	34.47	37.1	36.31	36.52	18.14
CO2	20.78	21.23	21.39	21.5	21.35	21.72	21.59	21.37	20.18	20.54	20.66	19.11
CH4	1.28	1.4	1.45	1.52	1.64	1.79	1.8	1.87	1.92	2.06	2.16	3.11
N2	47.82	42.6	40.56	39.05	37.1	33.1	29.76	27.69	25.18	23.4	24.68	50.17
Temperature °C	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	795
C/O	2.48	2.14	1.79	1.59	1.45	1.31	1.1	0.89	0.82	0.76	0.69	3.22

The experiment done using the TRIGTRIG (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.) was performed using, with air, at 795 °C. The results are comparable to the TRIGTRIG, although the TRIGTRIG data shows more carbon monoxide, with less hydrogen, and slightly less carbon dioxide. One explanation of this discrepancy is that the water gas shift reaction is more dominant in these experiments than the ones performed using the TRIGTRIG. The water gas shift reaction is:

$$CO_{(g)} + H_2O_{(g)} \leftarrow \rightarrow H_{2(g)} + CO_{2(g)}$$
 $\Delta H=-41 \text{ KJ}$

The water gas shift reaction is sensitive to temperature, at lower temperatures, the reaction favors the products, and at higher temperatures, it favors the reactants. Since the gas composition is measured after the gas has been cooled, there is sufficient time for the water gas shift reaction to take place after the syngas leaves the reactor. For this set of data, a confidence interval was calculated, Table 12. This was done by calculating the standard deviation for each data point and performing a t-test. A t-test was performed because the standard deviation of the data was used, which may not represent the true standard deviation (Lawson, 2001). Also, the sample size was in the appropriate range for the t-test. Based off of the t-test, the data falls between the confidence interval with 95% confidence.

Table 12: Confidence intervals for air gasification.

СО	Н2О	H2S	H2	CO2	CH4	N2
95% CI [2.0, 2.2]	95% CI [3.1, 3.1]	95% CI [0.5,0.5]	95% CI [18.6, 19.9]	95% CI [20.7, 20.8]	95% CI [1.3, 1.3]	95% CI [47.1, 48.5]
95% CI [2.6, 2.7]	95% CI [3.0, 3.0]	95% CI [0.5, 0.5]	95% CI [23.1, 23.9]	95% CI [21.2, 21.3]	95% CI [1.4, 1.4]	95% CI [42.1, 43.1]
95% CI [2.8, 3.0]	95% CI [3.0, 3.0]	95% CI [0.6, 0.6]	95% CI [24.8, 25.3]	95% CI [21.4, 21.4]	95% CI [1.4, 1.4]	95% CI [40.2, 40.9]
95% CI [3.2, 3.3]	95% CI [3.1, 3.1]	95% CI [0.6, 0.6]	95% CI [25.9, 26.4]	95% CI [21.5, 21.5]	95% CI [1.5, 1.5]	95% CI [38.8, 39.3]
95% CI [3.5, 3.8]	95% CI [3.2, 3.2]	95% CI [0.3, 0.4]	95% CI [27.1, 28.8]	95% CI [21.0, 21.7]	95% CI [1.6, 1.6]	95% CI [35.9, 38.3]
95% CI [4.2, 4.5]	95% CI [3.2, 3.2]	95% CI [0.5, 0.5]	95% CI [30.4, 31.3]	95% CI [21.7, 21.8]	95% CI [1.8, 1.8]	95% CI [32.5, 33.7]
95% CI [5.1, 5.3]	95% CI [3.1, 3.2)	95% CI [0.4, 0.4]	95% CI [33.1, 33.6]	95% CI [21.5, 21.7]	95% CI [1.8, 1.8]	95% CI [29.3, 30.2]
95% CI [5.6, 5.7]	95% CI [3.2, 3.2]	95% CI [0.5, 0.5]	95% CI [34.3, 34.6]	95% CI[21.3, 21.4]	95% CI [1.9, 1.9]	95% CI [27.5, 27.8]
95% CI [6.2, 6.3]	95% CI [3.2, 3.2]	95% CI [0.3, 0.3]	95% CI [36.6, 37.6]	95% CI [19.9, 20.5]	95% CI [1.9, 1.9]	95% CI [24.9, 25.5]
95% CI [6.9,7.0]	95% CI [2.9, 3.1]	95% CI [0.4, 0.5]	95% CI [36.2, 36.4]	95% CI [20.5, 20.6]	95% CI [2.0,2.0]	95% CI [23.2, 23.6]
95% CI [6.3, 6.4]	95% CI [3.2, 3.2]	95% CI [0.4, 0.5]	95% CI [36.0, 37.1]	95% CI [20.3, 21.0]	95% CI [2.2, 2.2]	95% CI [24.4, 24.9]

An experiment consisted of generating data for a set time and then changing the coal feed rate. Data would be recorded once the reactor reached steady state. After each experiment, the bypass would be initiated, and an ash sample, from the cyclone, would be collected. These ash samples were analyzed in a muffle furnace in accordance with ASTM standard D 7348-08, Loss on Ignition of Solid Combustion Residues (Analyses et al., 2009). The data to these tests can be found in appendix B. This test was done to determine the amount of organic material left in the sample. All of the organic material was assumed to be carbon. The carbon present in the ash, along with the carbon generated in the Syngas, was combined to calculate the overall carbon conversion for each set of experiments, Figure 39.

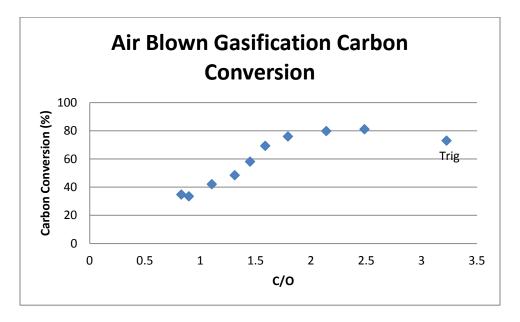


Figure 39: Air gasification: Carbon conversion at different carbon to oxygen ratios.

From Figure 39, as the oxygen to carbon ratio is increasing the efficiency is increasing. This is to be expected because the amount of oxygen remains constant, as the coal feed rate is increasing,.

When these results are compared to experiments performed at the TRIG the range for carbon

conversion is lower than expected. The TRIG reports a carbon conversion range of 73% for experiments ran at 795 °C to 94% for experiments ran at 900 °C (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.), compared to a carbon conversion of 30 to 80% for this work. One explanation as to why the experiments are lower than the ones performed at the TRIG is that there was trouble closing the mass balance on the ash for the experiment. When collecting the ash, significant amounts of ash were lost, which negatively affect the mass balance and ultimately the carbon conversion of the system. Next, the cold gas efficiency was calculated from the data. The cold gas efficiency is a measure of how much energy the syngas contains compared to how much the energy the fuel contains as shown if Figure 40.

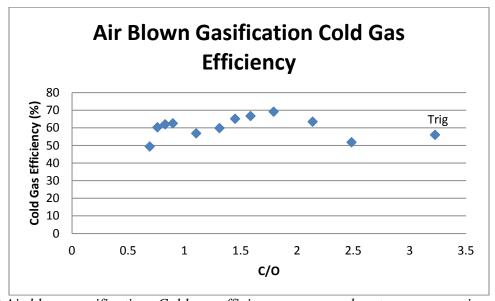


Figure 40 Air blown gasification: Cold gas efficiency versus carbon to oxygen ratio.

For each set of experiments the energy content of the syngas was calculated and compared to the energy content of the coal. For these sets of experiments the cold gas efficiency ranged from 50 to 70%. The data matches other experiments performed at the TRIG which produced a cold gas efficiency of 56% to 69%.

5.3 Oxygen Gasification

Along with the air gasification experiments, oxygen blown gasification experiments were performed in a similar fashion to the air blown experiments. The main difference between these two sets of experiments is that air is used as the oxidant for the air blown experiments and pure oxygen is used for the oxygen blown experiments. Three sets of experiments were performed to in order to optimize the reactor for syngas production. The first set of oxygen blown experiments was to find the optimum amount of oxygen, while maintaining a constant amount of coal and steam. The second set of experiments was to find the optimum amount of coal fed into the reactor, while the third set of experiments was to find the optimum amount of steam. For the first set of experiments, the composition of the syngas was plotted vs. an increase in oxygen to carbon ratio as shown in Figure 41.

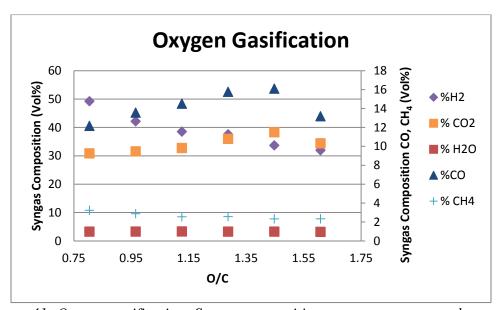


Figure 41: Oxygen gasification: Syngas composition versus oxygen to carbon ratio.

From Figure 5-4it can be seen that as the oxygen to carbon ratio is increased the amount of hydrogen decreased. For each of these experiments, the gas composition data is expressed in table 13 so that it can be compared to data gathered from the literature.

Table 13: Comparison of UND data with TRIG for oxygen blown gasification.

13. Comparison of CIVD and with INO for oxygen blown gastication.										
Gas Constituent	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3	TRIG	Run 4	Run 5	Run 6			
H2	49.2	42.2	38.5	37.8	37.6	33.7	31.6			
CO	12.2	13.6	14.5	26	15.8	16.2	13.2			
CO2	30.8	31.6	32.7	29.5	36	38.5	34.4			
CH4	3.2	2.9	2.5	5.2	2.6	2.3	2.3			
H2S	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5			
N2	0.2	2.6	3.3	0.1	1.5	2.4	13.6			
Temperature °C	750	750	750	900	750	750	750			
O/C	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.34	1.2	1.4	1.6			

Oxygen blown gasification experiments were performed at the TRIG with lignite as the fuel source, at a temperature of 900 °C. The results of the gas composition with the experiments performed in this work are comparable to the work done at the TRIG. The gas composition from the TRIG experiment fell right in between the experiments performed in this work. Similarly to the air blown experiments, a mass balance was performed on the oxygen blown gasification experiments as well. At the end of each experiment, an ash sample was collected and analyzed for its carbon content, that along with the carbon present in the syngas was used for the a mass balance and a carbon conversion was calculated and shown in figure 42.

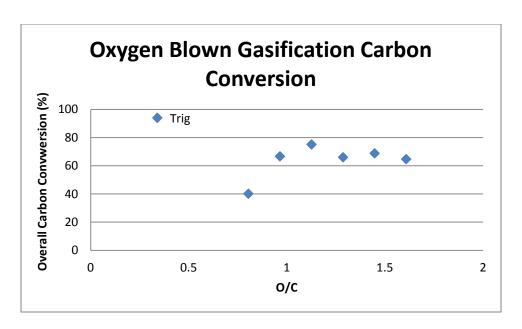


Figure 42: Gasification: carbon conversion versus oxygen to carbon ratio.

The carbon conversion for the oxygen blown gasification experiments were generally higher than in the air blown gasification experiments, 40 to 75% for oxygen blown compared to the 30 to 80% of air blown experiments. Furthermore, the carbon conversion for the work performed in this work is lower than that reported by the TRIG, of 94%. One of the reasons for the lower carbon conversion is similar to the reason why the air blown gasification carbon conversion was low. That is there was some trouble closing the mass balance due to some errors in collecting the ash samples for the experiments. Equally important, the experiments performed at UND were done at a lower temperature of 750 °C, this lower temperature would contribute to the reason why the carbon conversion is lower. Next the cold gas efficiency for each oxygen blown experiment was performed, and compared to data from the TRIG as illustrated in Figure 43.

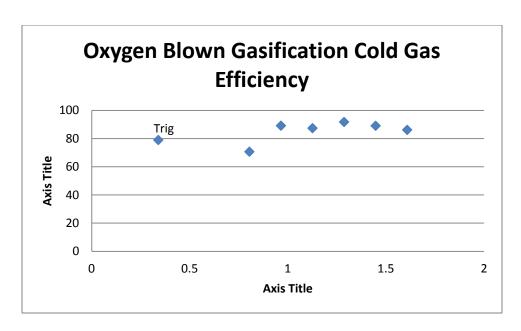


Figure 43: Oxygen gasification: Cold gas efficiency at different oxygen to carbon ratios.

Based on Figure 43 the cold gas efficiency for oxygen blown gasification is between 70 and 90%, which is higher than the air-blown gasification experiments. The cold gas efficiency reported by the TRIG is 79% (S. A. Benson & Sondreal, n.d.). Based on this value, the data is comparable to other works. A summary of both the carbon conversion and cold gas efficiency data can be seen in Table 14

Table 14: Comparison of carbon conversion of both air and oxygen blown experiments with TRIG.

Table 14: Comparison of carbon conversion and cold gas efficiency

Carbon Conversion										
	UND	EERC								
Oxygen Blown	40-75%	94%								
Temperature °C	750	900								
Air Blown	30-80%	96%,73%								
Temperature °C	750	940,795								
Cold Ga	Cold Gas Efficiency									
	UND	EERC								
Oxygen Blown	70-91%	79%								
Temperature °C	750	900								
Air Blown	50-70%	69%, 56%								
Temperature °C	750	940,795								

Once the optimum amount of oxygen needed for hydrogen generation was found. The amount of coal was varied to further maximize hydrogen production. Similar to the last set of experiments, the amount of oxygen was fixed at 5 SCFH and the amount of steam was fixed at 25 SCFH while the amount of coal was varied. The resulting syngas composition can be seen in the Figure 44.

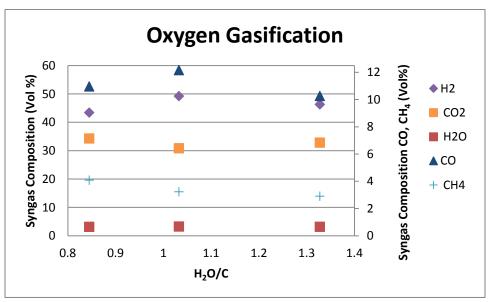


Figure 44: Oxygen gasification: Syngas composition versus steam to carbon ratio.

Three different coal feed rates were selected to determine syngas composition as a function of steam to carbon ratio. From these sets of experiments it was found that feeding in coal with a steam to carbon ratio of about 1 is where maximum hydrogen production was reached. When the amount of coal was increased further with a fixed amount of oxygen and steam, the amount of hydrogen decreased, implying that at those conditions the hydrogen production reached its peak value at a steam to carbon ratio that is close to unity. This set of experiments, combined with the next set of experiments, where the amount of coal and oxygen were held constant at the values where each produced a maximum amount of hydrogen. The amount of steam was varied to see how the amount of steam introduced into the reactor would influence the syngas composition. The results of these experiments can be seen in the Figure 45.

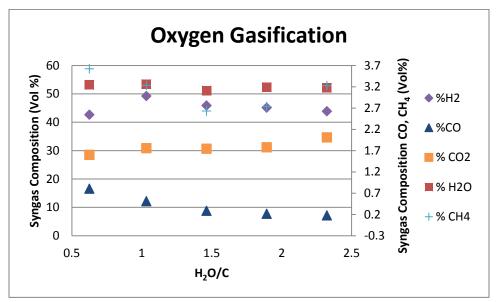


Figure 45: Oxygen gasification: syngas composition versus steam to carbon ratio.

From Figure 45 the amount of steam to carbon ratio that produces the most hydrogen is slightly greater than unity. As the amount of steam is increased the system becomes saturated with steam and there is too much steam to react with the carbon available so the hydrogen production

decreases. This set of experiments also shows the presence, and influence the water gas shift reaction has on syngas composition. The water gas shift reaction produces hydrogen and carbon dioxide at the expense of carbon monoxide, since the system is saturated with hydrogen the carbon monoxide is consumed and converted to carbon dioxide, which is evident from Figure 45.

5.4 Oxygen gasification summary

Based on the oxygen fired gasification experiments, the system was optimized for maximum hydrogen production of 54% by performing three sets of experiments on each operating condition, oxygen content, coal content and steam content. Based on these three experiments the operating conditions which produced the most amount of hydrogen were 5 SCFH of oxygen and 1.6 lbs./hr. of coal and 25 SCFH of steam. As the amount of oxygen or steam increased from these conditions, the amount of hydrogen decreased. It is important to note the fluidization aspect of these conditions. The overall volumetric flowrate of the oxygen and steam combined at optimum hydrogen production is 35 SCFH which corresponds to an operating velocity of 0.06 m/s. If this operating velocity is compared to the table summary in chapter four it can be seen that this operating velocity is just under the experimental value found for the minimum slugging velocity. This demonstrates how the chemical reactions, and quality of syngas is affected by the fluidization characteristics of the reactor. This can be seen in both sets of oxygen gasification experiments. At a fixed amount of oxygen and coal, as the steam is increased the overall fluidization quality changes from a bubbling to slugging regime, for a bubbling bed, this can create temperature irregularities decreases mixing in the reactor,

which will have a negative impact on the ability to carry out the chemical reactions for gasification, and ultimately produce a lower quality syngas.

5.5 Agglomerate Generation

During the course of performing these experiments, bed agglomerations from the reaction of coal impurities with silica sand bed particles form by bonding bed particles. These agglomerates were generated for both higher O/C typical of combustion and lower O/C typical of gasification conditions. The agglomerations were more prevalent under lower O/C testing. After performing experiments the reactor is shut down and cleaned out. In between cleaning the reactor and preparing it for the next set of experiments these agglomerations were collected and prepared for characterization using scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis techniques (SEM) developed by Microbeam Technologies Inc. The SEM morphological analysis method provides images and chemical composition of selected features.

5.5.1 Agglomerate Sample Preparation

Once the agglomerate samples were collected they needed to be prepared for SEM analysis. The procedure for preparing each samples are as follows:

First the sample is set in an epoxy mold and let the sample set in the epoxy overnight. Next the sample undergoes a series of polishing grits. Polishing the sample both makes a single uniform plane from which the microscope can effectively use to gather information, as well as act to buff out any scratches that are present in the sample. First the sample gets polished through a series of rough grit sand papers via a turntable. The sample undergoes polishing from 200 grit, 320 grit, 400 grit, 600 grit, and 800 grit. With

each stage lape oil is used to promote smooth, uniform polishing. After, the sample has been polished with the series of rough sand paper, it gets sonicated in toluene for five minutes, which acts to clean the newly polished surface. Then the sample goes through two fine grit polishing. The sample gets polished with a six micron diamond paste and sonicated in toluene a second time. Finally the sample gets polished down with a one micron diamond paste and sonicated in toluene. This produces a sample with a smooth surface and can be seen in the Figure 46:

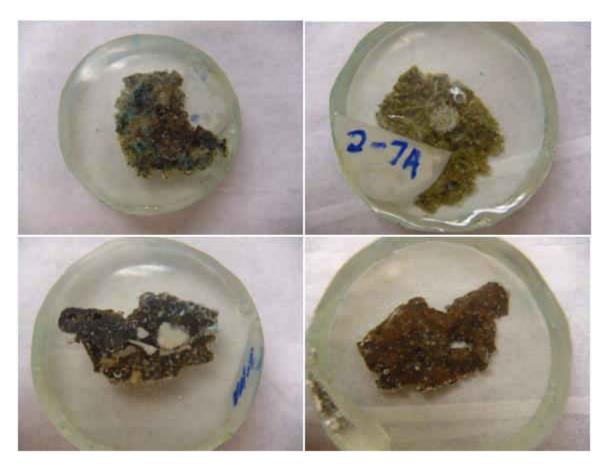


Figure 46: Polished agglomerate samples before carbon coat.

Once the sample has been polished, it gets carbon coated using an Emitech K450 carbon coater. Carbon coating the sample, prevents the sample from charging inside the microscope.

5.5.2 <u>Combustion Generated Agglomerates</u>

Combustion Generated Morphology

Morphological analysis of combustion generated agglomerates is summarized in Table 15, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figures 47A and 47B. The large particles in Figures 47A and 47B are silica particles from the sand bed, these particles are held together by bonding material (points 1-10 in Figure 47A, and points 4-11 in Figure 47B). The bonding material for figure 10A contains silica and calcium with minor amounts of other elements such as iron and sodium. The bonding material in Figure 47B contains silica, barium and calcium. To a lesser extent the bonding material contains aluminum, iron and sodium.

Table 15: Morphology analysis results of Combustion Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	S	Cl	K	Ca	Fe	Ba	О
47A	1	Bonding Material	4.8	2.7	11.1	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	4.0	0.0	35.8
	2	Bonding Material	1.5	1.7	8.9	39.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	6.6	0.0	27.1
	3	Bonding Material	2.3	3.9	8.6	36.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	6.0	0.0	30.0
	4	Bonding Material	1.9	0.9	10.2	37.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	7.8	0.0	24.1
	5	Bonding Material	2.5	1.3	12.1	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	6.8	0.0	25.0
	6	Bonding Material	2.1	0.6	5.8	32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	12.0	0.0	24.3
	7	Bonding Material	4.2	1.9	8.7	35.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	6.2	0.0	30.6
	8	Bonding Material	3.8	4.4	6.7	29.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	6.0	0.0	40.7
	9	Bonding Material	2.6	1.8	5.8	33.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	9.6	0.0	36.4
	10	Bonding Material	1.8	1.6	4.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	12.7	0.0	26.0
47B	1	Large Particle	0.0	0.0	0.2	78.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9	19.1
	2	Large Particle	0.0	0.0	0.7	61.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	36.1
	3	Large Particle	0.0	0.0	0.2	79.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	18.4
	4	Bonding Material	1.4	1.3	1.6	10.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	19.7	13.4	20.7	31.3
	5	Bonding Material	1.0	0.6	6.9	23.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.7	26.1	31.5
	6	Bonding Material	2.5	3.8	4.8	19.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	12.1	6.4	27.8	18.9
	7	Bonding Material	0.0	0.0	10.9	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	9.4	35.1	3.9
	8	Bonding Material	0.9	0.0	8.7	30.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.2	9.7	24.5	20.4
	9	Bonding Material	0.0	0.0	0.1	82.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	15.4
	10	Bonding Material	4.5	2.0	3.9	29.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.7	1.8	6.7	48.3
	11	Bonding Material	2.9	0.6	5.6	34.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	6.4	9.4	20.4	19.8
	12	Bonding Material	2.7	2.3	9.4	30.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	13.9	5.7	5.3	29.8
	13	Bonding Material	3.7	2.6	11.2	34.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	9.0	4.0	1.0	33.0
	14	Bonding Material	2.5	2.3	10.2	27.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	13.3	5.6	2.1	36.2
	15	Bonding Material	3.0	0.7	8.3	38.9	0.1	2.6	1.7	14.0	10.8	8.5	11.5
	16	Bonding Material	0.0	0.0	2.2	34.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	21.0	25.2	2.9
		Average	2.0	1.4	6.4	38.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	10.5	7.0	12.9	26.0

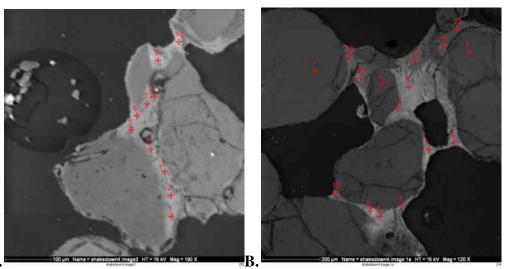


Figure 47: Backscattered electron images of combustion generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

5.5.3 Gasification Agglomerates

Air gasification agglomerate (1-1B) morphology

Morphological analysis of air gasification (sample 1-1B) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 16, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figures 48A and 48B. The large, darker, particles in figures 48A and 48B are silica particles from the sand bed, these particles are held together by bonding material (points 1-10 in Figure 48A, and 48B). The bonding material for both Figures 48A and 48B contain silica and calcium rich phases, there are also a significant amount of iron rich phases present. Sodium is also present in the bonding material, though to a lesser extent than the calcium, silica, and iron.

Table 16: Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1B) Generated impurities.

Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

-			8 1								
Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	О
48A	1	Bonding Material	0	0	0.3	0.2	0	0.2	0	90.6	8.7
	2	Bonding Material	8.3	1.7	3.7	22.3	1.4	8.5	0.2	9.2	44.6
	3	Bonding Material	6.1	2.9	4.9	18.5	0.8	16.2	0.4	3.6	46.6
	4	Bonding Material	0.2	0.2	0.3	50.2	0	0	0.1	0.3	48.7
	5	Bonding Material	5.8	2.9	6.4	16.6	0.8	17.3	0.5	5.9	43.9
	6	Bonding Material	5.0	2.8	5.3	14.9	0.6	16.5	0.1	5.9	49.0
	7	Bonding Material	6.4	3.1	4.6	17.9	0.6	10.2	0.1	10.1	47.1
	8	Bonding Material	2.5	4.4	6.1	15.3	0.2	31.0	0	2.9	37.5
	9	Bonding Material	6.5	2.8	6.4	21.5	0.7	12.1	0.4	9.4	40.2
	10	Bonding Material	4.8	3.1	6.1	13.0	0.1	11.3	0.2	8.6	52.8
48B	1	Particle	0	0.2	0	54.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	45.0
	2	Bonding Material	7.6	2.4	4.0	16.0	0.4	8.1	0.4	3.3	57.8
	3	Bonding Material	7.6	2.7	4.7	19.3	0.7	12.3	0.8	10.4	41.4
	4	Bonding Material	4.9	3.3	3.8	19.5	0.6	20.2	0.2	4.7	42.8
	5	Bright Particle	7.2	1.7	4.0	18.2	0.7	8.0	0.2	4.3	55.7
	6	Bonding Material	8.5	2.3	4.7	17.8	0.4	11.2	0.4	8.2	46.7
	7	Bonding Material	10.0	2.2	6.1	13.0	0.8	9.6	0.2	8.6	49.5
	8	Bright Particle	5.6	3.6	6.3	10.6	0.3	12.8	0.3	2.1	58.4
	9	Bonding Material	8.7	1.5	6.2	15.6	0.6	8.8	0.2	10.1	48.3
	10	Bonding Material	7.6	2.6	4.9	15.3	0.3	8.2	0.5	6.3	54.4
		Average	5.7	2.3	4.4	19.5	0.5	11.1	0.3	10.23	46.0

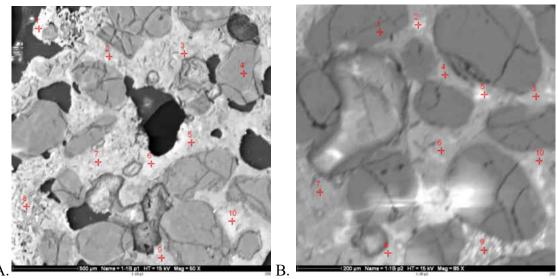


Figure 48: Backscattered electron images of air gasification(1-1B) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Air gasification agglomerate (1-1C) morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 1-1C) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 17, with corresponding backscattered electron image in Figure 49. In Figure 49 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-6. The bonding material and the silica particles appear to be fused together and amorphous, similar to a glass like material. The bonding material contains a high amount of sodium and calcium, similar to the other agglomerates. However, in this sample, sodium has a more prominent presence than in the two previous samples. The bonding material also contains more magnesium and aluminum rich components.

Table 87: Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1C) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	S	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	0
49	1	Bonding Material	12.6	4.5	7.1	6.2	0.0	0.4	18.5	0.4	7.7	42.6
	2	Bonding Material	12.2	22.9	5.0	2.1	0.2	0.1	7.0	0.2	7.6	42.9
	3	Bonding Material	19.2	9.7	15.8	1.7	0.1	0.1	11.5	0.5	7.7	33.7
	4	Bonding Material	17.2	1.8	8.2	5.2	0.2	0.0	17.8	0.2	4.9	44.5
	5	Bonding Material	12.8	4.5	3.8	6.9	2.0	0.5	16.3	0.1	1.6	51.7
	6	Bonding Material	10.7	2.6	7.2	6.7	0.2	0.4	20.5	0.3	4.5	47.1
		Average	14.1	7.7	7.8	4.8	0.5	0.2	15.2	0.3	5.7	43.7

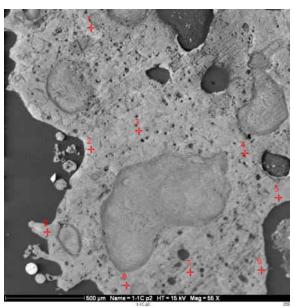


Figure 49: Backscattered electron images of air gasification(1-1B) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Air Gasification agglomerate (1-1C) SEMPC

The scanning electron microscope point count method provides quantitative chemical composition data for fly ash and deposits. The point count method uses this chemical composition method to classify each point it encounters. From this method, it is possible to directly determine the reactions and interactions that occurred during the deposit formation (Meuzelaar, 1992). Typically a grid with one hundred points, with predetermined dimensions is used to analyze the sample. The microscope then analyzes each point for chemical composition

and classifies that point into minerals that are associated with that chemical composition. Three grids, totaling 300 individual analysis points across the agglomerate cross section were analyzed. The elemental composition of each point was acquired and this information entered into a computer program to determine the phases (crystalline and amorphous/glass/unclassified) present as well as abundance. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 18 with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 50. The analysis shows the agglomerate to be comprised mainly of unclassified glass or amorphous material (97.2%). Out of the minerals that could be identified, the agglomerate consisted of dicalcium silicate (1.2%) calcium oxide (0.8%), and gehlenite (0.8%). The unclassified points are those points whose elemental composition does not fit the mineral criteria for this analysis.

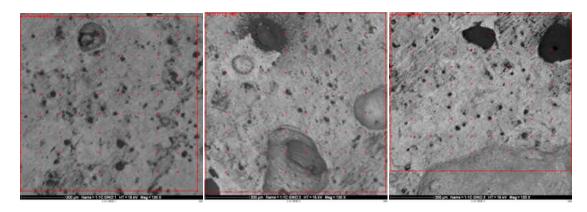


Figure 50: Backscattered electron images of Air gasification (1-1C) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids.

Table 98: SEMPC analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1C). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Silicate and other Crystalline Phases	
Gehlenite	0.8
Dicalcium Silicate	1.2
Oxide or Carbonate Phases	
Calcium Oxide	0.8
Unclassified and designated Amorphous	Phases
Unclassified	97.2

The average elemental composition of bulk sample and the unclassified points is summarized in Table 19. The bulk sample is mostly calcium, silicon and oxygen with small amounts of sodium. The unclassified points are enriched in sodium, magnesium, aluminum, silicon, and iron.

Table 19: SEMPC elemental results of Air Gasification (1-1C). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

	Na	Mg	Al	Si	P	S	Cl	K	Ca	Ti	Mn	Fe	Ba	0
Bulk	4.5	2.2	2.2	9.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	42.4	0.1	0.1	2.9	1.0	33.6
Unclassified	13.0	4.6	8.8	6.6	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3	19.9	0.2	0.1	5.9	0.6	39.1

The three main constituents out of the point count data for both the bulk and unclassified elements are displayed in a ternary diagram in figure 51.

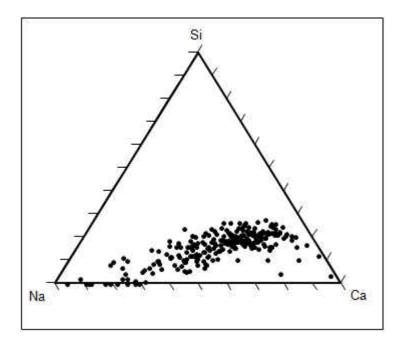


Figure 51: Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 1-1C

The ternary diagram shows that the majority of the composition of the bonding material comes from calcium, sodium, and silicon oxide.

Air gasification agglomerate (1-1F) morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 1-1F) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 20, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 52. In Figure 52 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-8. In figure 52A there are distinct particles, the silica sand particles and the bonding material that binds them together. However, in Figure 52 B the bonding material and the silica particles appear to be fused together and in an amorphous state. The bonding material contains a high amount of calcium, along with silicon and aluminum and to a lesser extent, sodium.

Table 20: Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1F) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	S	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	О
52A	1	Bonding Material	10.8	5.6	21.1	14.3	0.0	0.1	7.2	0.3	9.0	31.6
	2	Bonding Material	6.3	4.3	12.6	11.7	0.4	0.4	34.1	0.5	3.2	26.5
	3	Bonding Material	3.4	5.2	8.9	14.6	0.2	0.7	37.4	0.8	3.6	25.3
	4	Bonding Material	9.5	5.1	11.7	13.3	0.6	2.9	24.5	0.6	10.6	21.1
	5	Bonding Material	10.2	4.6	9.3	12.6	1.0	3.1	25.7	0.6	4.0	29.0
	6	Bonding Material	7.1	3.5	12.9	8.0	0.2	0.7	20.9	0.5	26.9	19.4
	7	Bonding Material	7.1	5.1	10.9	12.3	1.0	1.4	33.3	0.6	4.1	24.2
	8	Bonding Material	9.4	5.9	5.7	14.7	0.3	0.9	32.2	0.2	4.9	25.9
52 B	1	Bonding Material	16.0	2.9	8.0	11.9	0.3	0.8	30.4	0.2	5.1	24.4
	2	Bonding Material	6.0	0.9	1.7	14.3	0.4	0.8	43.3	0.7	7.9	24.1
	3	Bonding Material	14.5	4.6	10.2	10.7	0.7	0.6	27.2	0.3	6.0	25.2
	4	Bonding Material	8.9	6.1	8.7	8.9	1.5	1.2	23.4	0.3	17.5	23.5
	5	Bonding Material	13.8	5.8	11.1	4.3	0.3	0.6	24.8	0.4	12.1	27.1
	6	Bonding Material	10.8	3.1	13.5	4.5	0.4	0.7	29.7	0.4	11.0	26.0
	7	Bonding Material	11.7	4.4	10.4	9.5	0.4	0.4	29.3	0.5	8.7	24.7
		Average	9.7	4.5	10.4	11.0	0.5	1.0	28.2	0.5	9.0	25.2

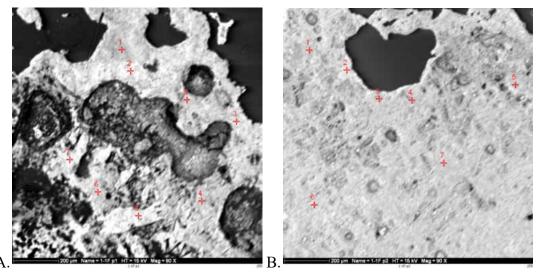


Figure 52: Backscattered electron images of air gasification (1-1F) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Air Gasification (1-1F) SEMPC

Three grids, totaling 300 individual analysis points across the agglomerate cross section were analyzed. The elemental composition of each point was acquired and this information entered into a computer program to determine mineral phases present as well as abundance. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 21 with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 53. The analysis shows the agglomerate to be comprised mainly of unclassified material (95.4%). Of the minerals that were identified, the agglomerate consisted of dicalcium silicate (1.8%) calcium oxide (1.1%), and gehlenite, spurrite, quartz, iron oxide and ankerite at (0.8%). The unclassified points are those points whose elemental composition does not fit the mineral criteria for this analysis.

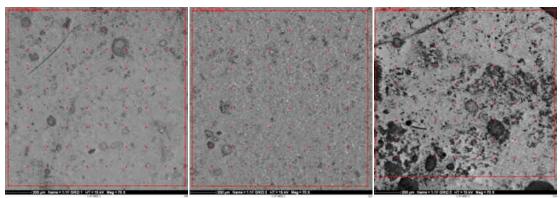


Figure 53: Backscattered electron images of Air gasification (1-1F) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids.

Table 21: SEMPC analysis results of Air Gasification (1-1F). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Silicate and other Crystalline Phases	
Gehlenite	0.4
Dicalcium Silicate	1.8
Spurrite	0.4
Oxide or Carbonate Phases	
Quartz	0.4
Iron Oxide	0.4
Calcium Oxide	1.1
Ankerite (Ca,Mg,Fe)CO3 ¹	0.4
Unclassified and designated Amorphous Pl	nases
Unclassified	95.4
1 likely an phase	

The average elemental composition of bulk sample and the unclassified points is summarized in Table 22. The bulk sample is mostly calcium and iron with smaller amounts of sodium, aluminum, and silicon. The unclassified points are also enriched in calcium, and oxygen along with iron, sodium, aluminum, magnesium, and silicon.

Table 22: SEMPC elemental results of Air Gasification (1-1F). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

	Na	Mg	Al	Si	P	S	Cl	K	Ca	Ti	Mn	Fe	Ba	О
Bulk	8.9	3.8	9.2	8.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	24.3	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.0	24.9
Unclassified	10.2	3.8	9.0	8.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	27.5	0.2	0.1	8.1	0.9	30.6

The three most abundant elements were taken from the SEMPC data both bulk and unclassified normalized and plotted on a ternary diagram, Figure 54

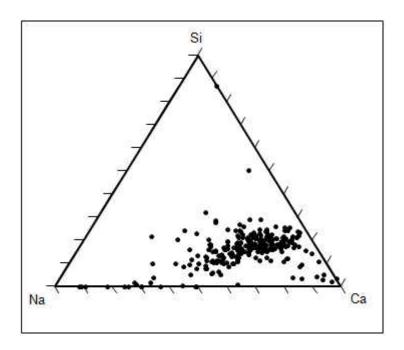


Figure 54: Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 1-1F.

Based on Figure 54 the majority of the composition of the bonding material comes from calcium and oxygen interactions with a small contribution from sodium.

Air gasification agglomerate (11-1B) morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 11-1B) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 23, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 55. In Figure 55 the large particles have fused together with the bonding material. The composition of the agglomerate consists mainly of calcium, silicon, and aluminum, which is represented in pictures 55A and 55B points 1-6 and 1-7 respectively. Along with the main constituents, the agglomerate also contains amounts of sodium, magnesium and iron.

Table 23: Morphology analysis results of Air Gasification (11-1B) Generated impurities.

Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	S	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	0
55A	1	Bonding Material	4.2	4.6	4.1	9.8	0.1	0.2	21.1	0.1	2.5	53.3
	2	Bonding Material	3.4	5.1	4.9	8.7	0.0	0.3	21.5	0.2	3.7	52.4
	3	Bonding Material	8.5	3.1	8.0	5.9	0.1	0.3	12.9	0.4	7.5	53.3
	4	Bonding Material	8.0	3.3	7.6	6.3	0.3	0.3	15.4	0.3	4.0	54.6
	5	Bonding Material	3.5	5.0	3.6	9.5	0.0	0.1	23.5	0.4	2.8	51.6
	6	Bonding Material	4.1	3.0	10.1	7.4	0.6	0.7	18.1	0.6	9.7	45.7
55B	1	Bonding Material	2.8	5.4	3.6	10.3	0.6	0.5	26.6	0.3	5.5	44.5
	2	Bonding Material	6.8	5.1	8.6	9.7	0.5	0.1	23.5	0.6	6.3	38.7
	3	Bonding Material	8.7	4.6	10.0	12.5	0.4	0.9	21.2	0.8	5.5	35.5
	4	Bonding Material	1.6	3.3	12.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.3	4.3	51.1
	5	Bonding Material	6.1	4.2	9.8	9.4	0.3	0.1	22.8	0.9	11.0	35.6
	6	Bonding Material	3.1	4.3	8.9	9.6	0.8	0.3	21.6	0.8	12.1	38.5
	7	Bonding Material	2.0	6.0	1.3	13.6	0.1	0.7	33.0	0.3	1.3	41.8
		Average	4.8	4.4	7.2	9.1	0.3	0.3	21.7	0.5	5.9	45.9

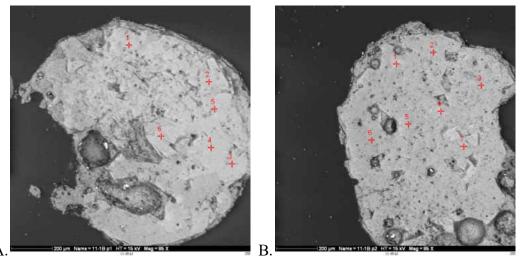


Figure 55: Backscattered electron images of air gasification (11-1B) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Oxygen gasification agglomerate (12-1) morphology

Morphological analysis of air gasification (sample 12-1) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 24, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 56. In Figure 5-20 the large particles, which are silical sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-12 in Figure 56A and points 1-9 in Figure 56B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of calcium, silicon, aluminum and iron rich phases.

Table 24: Morphology analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-1) Generated impurities.

Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	0
56A	1	Bonding Material	6.3	2.3	11.5	22.6	0.9	18.4	0.6	7.3	30.1
	2	Bonding Material	6.5	3.2	11.6	21.1	0.6	17.3	0.6	9.3	29.8
	3	Dark Particle	0.2	0	0	56.0	0	0	0	0.3	43.4
	4	Bonding Material	5.0	2.7	11.7	22.7	0.8	15.8	0.7	8.7	32.0
	5	Bonding Material	6.3	2.6	12.7	23.2	0.7	14.9	0.7	8.1	30.8
	6	Bonding Material	6.0	3.1	11.1	22.7	0.6	15.0	0.4	9.4	31.7
	7	Bonding Material	1.1	6.5	6.8	18.8	0.3	27.4	0.6	16.5	22.1
	8	Bonding Material	2.2	4.8	12.2	13.0	0.4	36.0	0.6	5.8	25.1
	9	Bonding Material	4.9	2.1	11.9	23.9	0.7	14.5	0.6	8.1	33.2
	10	Bonding Material	5.1	2.5	11.7	23.9	0.7	14.0	0.6	8.2	33.4
	11	Bonding Material	3.4	3.4	9.5	22.6	0.8	15.9	0.7	8.8	35.0
	12	Bonding Material	6.5	1.9	11.2	21.1	0.7	14.4	0.8	8.1	35.2
56B	1	Bonding Material	2.3	2.1	9.3	16.6	0.9	15.8	0.7	16.4	35.8
	2	Bonding Material	6.6	3.9	10.5	21.0	1.6	12.7	0.6	11.7	31.6
	3	Dark Particle	2.3	0.9	33.3	22.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.6	39.8
	4	Bonding Material	2.7	2.0	12.6	24.8	1.2	12.9	0.7	14.6	28.5
	5	Bonding Material	1.4	3.2	11.6	25.1	0.9	13.4	0.5	11.3	32.6
	6	Bonding Material	2.1	1.9	11.2	22.3	0.9	13.0	0.9	18.3	29.5
	7	Bonding Material	2.0	3.7	9.7	21.0	0.5	17.0	0.4	14.8	31.0
	8	Bonding Material	2.4	2.1	11.8	23.3	1.0	12.3	0.7	14.4	32.0
	9	Bonding Material	4.5	1.3	12.9	22.7	1.8	10.0	0.7	16.3	29.8
		Average	3.8	2.7	11.7	23.4	0.8	14.8	0.6	10.3	32.0

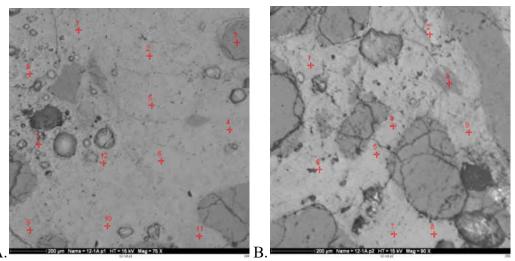


Figure 56: Backscattered electron images of oxygen gasification (12-1) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Oxygen Gasification (12-1) SEMPC

Three grids, totaling 300 individual analysis points across the agglomerate cross section were analyzed. The elemental composition of each point was acquired and this information entered into a computer program to determine mineral phases present as well as abundance. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 25 with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 57. The analysis shows the agglomerate to be comprised mainly of unclassified amorphous material (84.3%). Of the crystalline materials that were identified, the agglomerate consisted of mainly quartz (13.5%), with 0.4% if mullite. Out of the remaining unclassified and designated amorphous phases there was kaolonite derived amorphous phase (1.1%) and 0.7% of illite. The unclassified points are those points whose elemental composition does not fit the mineral criteria for this analysis.

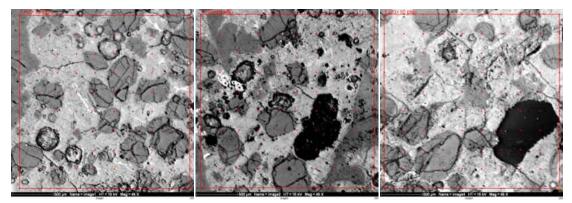


Figure 57: Backscattered electron images of Oxygen gasification (12-1) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids

Table 25: SEMPC analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-1). Results expressed as weight

percent, normalized to 100%.

Silicate and other Crystalline Phases	
Mullite	0.4
Oxide or Carbonate Phases	
Quartz	13.5
Unclassified and designated Amorphous Phases	
Unclassified	84.3
Kaolinite Derived	1.1
Illite	0.7

The average elemental composition of bulk sample and the unclassified points is summarized in Table 26. The bulk sample is mostly Silicon and oxygen with smaller amounts of sodium, and aluminum. The unclassified points are also enriched in predominantly Silica, oxygen aluminum, calcium, and iron. Based on the SEMPC analysis along with the corresponding figure 57, this sample formed amorphous glass phase agglomerate.

Table 26: SEMPC elemental results of Oxygen Gasification (12-1). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

	Na	Mg	Al	Si	P	S	Cl	K	Ca	Ti	Mn	Fe	Ba	О
Bulk	1.1	0.1	4.3	50.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	41.4
Unclassified	3.3	1.4	21.5	19.7	2.6	0.1	0.2	0.8	7.2	1.0	0.1	7.2	0.6	34.4

The three most abundant elements were taken from the SEMPC data both bulk and unclassified normalized and plotted on a ternary diagram, Figure 58

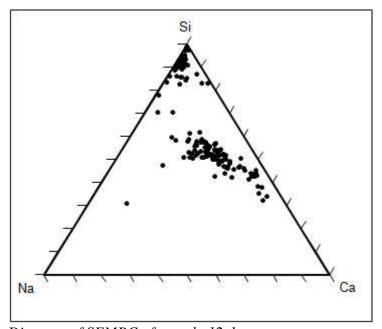


Figure 58: Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 12-1

Based on Figure 58 the majority of the composition of the bonding material comes from oxygen, and silicon, interactions with a small contribution from aluminum.

Oxygen gasification agglomerate (12-2) Morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 12-2) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 27, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 29. In Figure 5-24 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-9 in Figure 59A and points 1-10 in Figure 59B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration bonding material consists of calcium, silicon, aluminum and iron rich phases.

Table 107: Morphology analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-2) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	Cl	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	0
59A	1	Bonding Material	3.9	3.2	10.1	22.9	0.2	3.8	13.7	0.5	9.6	32.2
	2	Bonding Material	2.1	5.2	6.0	18.0	0.0	0.5	20.7	0.5	12.4	34.6
	3	Bonding Material	4.9	3.4	9.3	22.5	0.1	0.6	15.4	0.6	8.7	34.5
	4	Bonding Material	2.4	3.4	6.8	21.2	0.1	1.6	21.2	0.4	11.5	31.3
	5	Bonding Material	6.5	3.8	9.9	22.3	0.0	0.5	13.0	0.5	7.3	36.0
	6	Bonding Material	5.2	1.9	8.7	24.5	0.0	0.4	12.7	0.5	9.7	36.6
	7	Bonding Material	0.5	7.7	15.8	9.5	0.0	0.1	18.4	0.1	13.3	34.7
	8	Bonding Material	1.7	6.5	5.5	20.2	0.0	0.2	20.8	0.5	13.0	31.6
	9	Bonding Material	1.5	3.6	11.4	15.1	0.1	0.4	20.7	1.0	10.9	35.3
59B	1	Bonding Material	6.2	3.2	11.8	22.3	0.0	0.5	15.2	0.8	9.4	30.6
	2	Bonding Material	6.7	3.0	12.0	21.5	0.0	0.5	14.2	0.7	9.2	32.2
	3	Bonding Material	7.1	3.0	10.8	24.0	0.1	0.7	13.8	0.6	9.4	30.5
	4	Particle	1.6	0.4	35.7	19.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.2	1.2	39.9
	5	Bonding Material	7.2	2.9	11.3	25.3	0.1	0.8	15.8	0.5	6.8	29.5
	6	Bonding Material	1.8	3.2	7.0	21.5	0.1	0.3	27.9	0.4	7.2	30.7
	7	Bonding Material	5.2	2.8	10.4	25.2	0.3	0.6	14.6	0.5	8.6	31.6
	8	Bonding Material	5.6	2.5	10.6	25.4	0.2	0.9	12.6	0.5	8.9	32.9
	9	Bonding Material	0.0	2.8	4.3	7.0	0.3	0.2	4.8	0.2	36.2	44.3
	10	Bonding Material	6.9	3.3	10.1	23.9	0.1	0.5	15.5	0.5	6.9	32.2
		Average	4.1	3.5	10.9	20.6	0.1	0.7	15.3	0.5	10.5	33.7

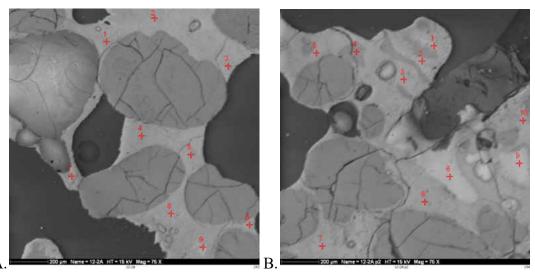


Figure 59: Backscattered electron images of oxygen gasification (12-2) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Oxygen gasification agglomerate (12-4) Morphology

Morphological analysis of oxygen gasification (sample 12-4) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 28, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 59. In Figure 59 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-8 in Figure 59A and Figure 59B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of calcium, iron, silicon, and aluminum rich bonding materials with some sodium and magnesium.

Table 11: Morphology analysis results of Oxygen Gasification (12-4) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	S	K	Ca	Ti	Cr	Fe	О
		Bonding											
59A	1	Material	1.9	3.6	9.4	10.0	0.3	0.4	31.8	0.5	0.1	5.0	37.1
		Bonding											
	2	Material	0.3	4.5	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	72.1	21.9
		Bonding											
	3	Material	4.7	1.4	3.5	14.4	0.7	1.2	30.8	0.3	0.0	11.6	31.3
		Bonding											
	4	Material	0.0	6.2	5.0	7.4	0.4	0.0	40.4	0.2	0.1	11.2	29.1
	_	Bonding				4=0			404	0.4			
	5	Material	5.8	2.4	6.2	17.8	0.0	0.7	18.1	0.1	0.2	5.0	43.7
		Bonding		2.2	0.7	10.1		0.5	10.0	2.5	0.0	2.4	4.5.0
	6	Material	6.3	3.2	8.7	12.1	1.1	0.5	18.3	2.5	0.0	2.4	45.0
	_	Bonding	1.0	7.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	55.1	21.2
	7	Material	1.8	7.0	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	57.1	31.3
	0	Bonding	4.0	2.5	5.0	12.7	0.1	0.2	26.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	42.0
	8	Material	4.0	3.5	5.0	13.7	0.1	0.2	26.9	0.0	0.0	2.9	43.8
59B	1	Bonding	2.6	4.3	8.7	11.3	0.0	0.2	19.5	0.1	0.1	1.5	51.8
395	1	Material Bonding	2.0	4.3	0.7	11.3	0.0	0.2	19.3	0.1	0.1	1.3	31.8
	2	Material	3.2	2.3	8.8	9.9	0.1	0.9	31.8	0.3	0.2	2.8	39.8
		Bonding	3.2	2.3	0.0	9.9	0.1	0.9	31.0	0.3	0.2	2.0	39.0
	3	Material	2.8	2.8	16.7	6.2	0.0	0.3	23.1	0.5	0.1	9.7	37.8
	3	Bonding	2.0	2.0	10.7	0.2	0.0	0.5	23.1	0.5	0.1	9.1	37.0
	4	Material	6.0	1.8	11.6	20.4	2.3	1.1	10.5	0.8	0.0	13.6	32.0
		Bonding	0.0	1.0	11.0	20.4	2.3	1.1	10.5	0.0	0.0	13.0	32.0
	5	Material	6.9	0.6	8.8	17.5	2.2	1.3	16.3	1.0	0.6	15.3	29.6
		Bonding	0.5	0.0	0.0	17.0		110	10.0	110	0.0	10.0	
	6	Material	1.0	4.7	6.3	9.2	0.1	0.6	39.1	0.3	0.0	5.5	33.2
	-	Bonding											
	7	Material	1.6	3.2	11.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	25.2	0.1	0.0	2.2	46.6
		Bonding											
	8	Material	4.5	2.8	3.1	16.8	0.1	0.3	20.8	1.9	0.0	17.4	32.4
		Average	3.3	3.4	7.0	11.0	0.5	0.5	22.0	0.5	0.1	15.1	36.6

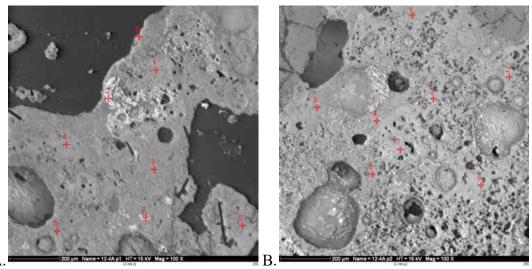


Figure 60: Backscattered electron images of oxygen gasification (12-4) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Air gasification agglomerate (2-1) Morphology

Morphological analysis of air gasification (sample 2-1) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 29, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 60. In Figure 60 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-10 in Figure 60A and Figure 60B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of silicon, calcium, iron, and aluminum rich phases with some sodium and magnesium.

Table 12: Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-1) Generated impurities. Elemental

results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	0
60A	1	Dark Particle	0.2	0.0	0.0	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.0
	2	Bonding Material	5.7	3.0	6.7	28.0	0.5	17.5	0.3	8.3	30.0
	3	Bonding Material	5.6	3.2	5.7	27.1	0.6	16.5	0.4	7.2	33.7
	4	Bonding Material	3.0	2.4	8.0	23.5	1.2	16.4	0.4	16.9	28.1
	5	Bonding Material	5.1	2.6	7.9	23.9	1.1	14.6	0.6	15.2	29.1
	6	Bonding Material	5.5	2.1	5.8	30.2	1.1	11.7	0.4	10.5	32.7
	7	Bonding Material	5.7	3.2	6.0	26.7	0.5	15.5	0.4	6.3	35.8
	8	Bright particle	6.9	3.4	6.1	23.3	0.3	10.9	0.0	3.9	45.3
	9	Bonding Material	6.2	2.4	6.0	25.5	0.5	12.3	0.3	7.6	39.2
	10	Bonding Material	5.0	2.6	7.5	23.2	0.5	16.4	0.5	14.5	29.9
60B	1	Bright Particle	0.2	0.0	0.0	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.0
	2	Bonding Material	5.7	3.0	6.7	28.0	0.5	17.5	0.3	8.3	30.0
	3	Bonding Material	5.6	3.2	5.7	27.1	0.6	16.5	0.4	7.2	33.7
	4	Bright particle	3.0	2.4	8.0	23.5	1.2	16.4	0.4	16.9	28.1
	5	Bonding Material	5.1	2.6	7.9	23.9	1.1	14.6	0.6	15.2	29.1
	6	Bonding Material	5.5	2.1	5.8	30.2	1.1	11.7	0.4	10.5	32.7
	7	Bonding Material	5.7	3.2	6.0	26.7	0.5	15.5	0.4	6.3	35.8
	8	Bonding Material	6.9	3.4	6.1	23.3	0.3	10.9	0.0	3.9	45.3
	9	Bonding Material	6.2	2.4	6.0	25.5	0.5	12.3	0.3	7.6	39.2
	10	Bonding Material	5.0	2.6	7.5	23.2	0.5	16.4	0.5	14.5	29.9
		Average	4.9	2.5	6.0	29.2	0.6	13.2	0.3	9.1	34.3

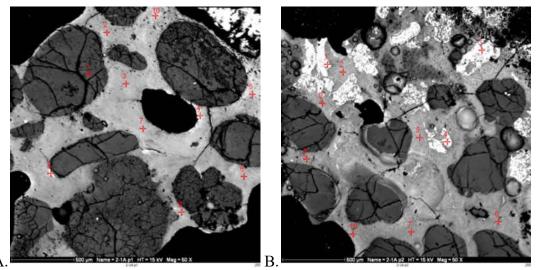


Figure 61: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-1) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Air Gasification agglomerate (2-3) Morphology

Morphological analysis of air gasification (sample 2-3) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 30, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 61. In Figure 61 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-7, with one area in Figure 61A and points 1-11 in Figure 61B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of silicon, calcium, iron, and aluminum rich phases with variable sodium.

Table 30: Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-3) Generated impurities. Elemental

results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	K	Ca	Fe	О
62A	1	Dark particle	0.2	0.0	0.1	40.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	58.9
	2	Bonding Material	5.7	2.3	5.6	25.0	0.9	10.9	7.0	42.5
	3	Bonding Material	5.6	2.2	5.5	20.2	0.5	10.2	5.2	50.7
	4	Bonding Material	5.8	2.3	5.6	14.5	0.4	6.0	2.4	63.0
	5	Bonding Material	4.0	1.8	5.9	28.7	0.7	15.5	11.0	32.4
	6	Bonding Material	7.8	2.7	6.5	33.1	1.3	12.8	9.3	26.5
	7	Bonding Material	4.8	2.5	4.8	26.2	0.6	11.2	5.6	44.3
	8	Area	6.3	2.9	7.7	26.5	0.6	12.9	9.4	33.9
62B	1	Bonding Material	4.5	3.9	7.1	22.4	0.7	17.5	12.8	31.2
	2	Bonding Material	4.6	3.4	4.6	14.4	0.3	4.8	37.1	30.8
	3	Bonding Material	4.0	2.6	8.5	21.5	1.1	16.1	15.0	31.0
	4	Bonding Material	4.6	2.6	8.7	22.9	0.3	15.3	13.0	32.6
	5	Bonding Material	6.6	2.7	7.3	19.6	0.6	11.4	9.8	42.0
	6	Bonding Material	4.6	3.2	9.1	23.9	0.8	15.3	13.5	29.5
	7	Bright particle	5.8	2.7	6.8	13.9	0.4	7.6	4.0	59.0
	8	Bonding Material	3.4	2.6	7.7	19.1	0.6	12.5	10.0	44.2
	9	Bonding Material	4.6	3.7	9.0	21.2	1.1	14.7	10.8	34.9
	10	Bonding Material	4.9	3.2	8.9	27.6	1.5	16.2	15.0	22.7
	11	Dark Particle	0.0	0.0	0.5	58.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	40.6
		Average	4.6	2.5	6.3	25.3	0.7	11.1	10.1	39.5

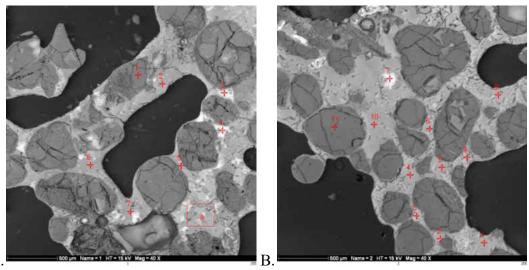


Figure 62: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-3) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Oxygen Gasification (2-4) Morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 2-4) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 31, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 63. In Figure 63 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-11 in Figure 63A and points 1-9 in Figure 63B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of silicon, calcium, iron, and sodium rich bonding material.

Table 31: Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-4) Generated impurities. Elemental

results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Figure	Point	Description Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	0
63A	1	Bonding Material	9.9	1.1	7.0	26.9	0.8	6.9	0.5	8.0	38.9
	2	Bonding Material	8.1	1.6	5.9	27.0	0.9	5.7	0.6	7.8	42.4
	3	Bonding Material	7.2	2.7	4.8	24.2	0.6	9.4	0.0	5.9	45.1
	4	Bonding Material	4.2	5.5	2.7	25.3	0.3	14.4	0.3	5.3	42.1
	5	Bonding Material	7.4	1.9	5.1	26.6	0.6	6.9	0.2	5.4	46.0
	6	Bonding Material	5.6	3.8	5.0	25.9	0.5	9.2	0.2	10.1	39.9
	7	Bonding Material	8.4	1.1	5.8	32.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	9.0	38.1
	8	Bonding Material	6.4	3.0	4.8	28.9	0.5	8.6	0.3	7.2	40.3
	9	Bonding Material	10.2	0.5	7.0	26.5	0.5	7.8	0.4	6.9	40.3
	10	Bonding Material	5.8	4.6	4.4	23.4	0.3	11.2	0.2	7.4	42.8
	11	Bonding Material	9.3	1.0	5.6	32.8	0.7	6.3	0.3	6.2	37.8
63B	1	Bonding Material	6.0	2.0	4.9	23.3	1.1	6.4	0.3	6.9	49.1
	2	Particle	0.3	0.1	0.2	50.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	48.6
	3	Bright Particle	9.8	2.7	9.2	15.0	0.4	8.0	0.4	8.1	46.4
	4	Bonding Material	5.1	4.4	3.8	24.5	0.5	15.4	0.3	12.5	33.7
	5	Bonding Material	4.6	3.1	4.5	21.8	0.4	14.9	0.3	16.3	34.2
	6	Bonding Material	8.0	1.5	4.5	24.4	0.8	8.1	0.5	14.8	37.3
	7	Bonding Material	7.1	2.6	3.4	29.0	0.7	8.9	0.2	9.6	38.5
	8	Particle	0.0	0.0	0.5	51.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	48.2
	9	Bonding Material	9.9	0.6	9.0	27.4	1.0	4.0	0.5	6.7	40.9
		Average	6.7	2.2	4.9	28.3	0.6	7.8	0.3	7.7	41.5

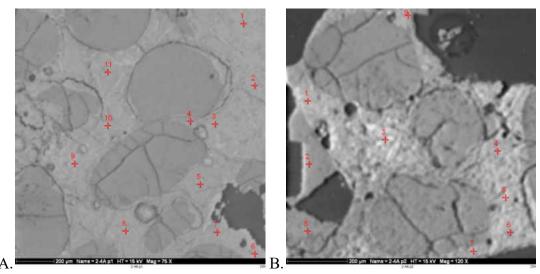


Figure 63: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-4) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Oxygen Gasification (2-6) Morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 2-6) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 32, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 64. In Figure 64 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-8 in Figure 64A and Figure 64B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of silicon, iron, calcium, and aluminum rich phases.

Table 32: Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-6) Generated impurities. Elemental

results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

	1	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l											
Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	K	Ca	Ti	Cr	Fe	Ni	0
64A	1	Bonding Material	3.9	1.8	9.3	22.0	1.8	13.4	0.9	0.2	14.9	0.1	31.7
	2	Bright Particle	4.3	1.1	1.5	15.6	1.0	3.2	0.0	0.1	50.9	0.8	21.5
	3	Bonding Material	1.0	8.2	3.7	22.3	0.0	24.4	0.3	0.5	12.4	0.1	27.2
	4	Bonding Material	2.8	1.5	10.0	21.0	2.5	0.7	0.4	0.0	8.8	0.4	52.0
	5	Bonding Material	3.6	2.5	10.0	20.2	2.1	10.5	0.7	0.1	20.5	0.3	29.8
	6	Bright Particle	1.3	0.2	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	74.4	1.4	19.5
	7	Bonding Material	4.0	3.1	10.1	19.4	1.4	18.1	0.3	0.1	14.3	0.1	29.0
	8	Dark Particle	1.2	0.6	32.5	17.8	3.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.2	42.5
64B	1	Bonding Material	3.9	4.6	8.6	24.2	0.5	23.6	0.4	0.4	6.0	0.1	27.7
	2	Dark Particle	0.2	0.0	0.0	54.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	44.8
	3	Bonding Material	4.0	5.1	7.9	21.6	0.5	26.7	0.4	0.5	7.3	0.0	26.1
	4	Bonding Material	7.2	4.0	6.4	25.7	0.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	5.8	0.0	28.3
	5	Bonding Material	6.7	3.7	7.3	22.8	0.2	22.1	0.4	0.5	6.7	0.3	29.3
	6	Bonding Material	1.6	4.8	3.2	12.4	0.2	6.4	0.2	39.0	16.5	2.3	13.4
	7	Bonding Material	3.2	3.5	6.2	28.6	0.6	20.0	0.3	0.2	6.1	0.0	31.2
	8	Bonding Material	6.4	4.8	7.7	23.5	0.4	22.6	0.4	0.6	5.7	0.1	27.9
		Average	3.5	3.1	7.8	22.1	1.0	13.4	0.3	2.7	15.7	0.4	30.1

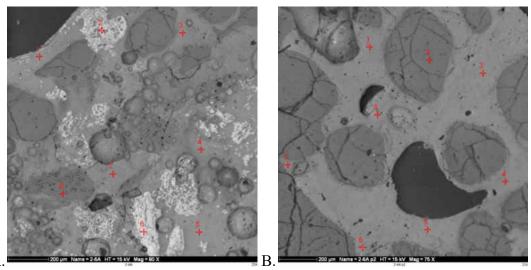


Figure 64: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-6) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Oxygen Gasification (2-6) SEMPC

Three grids, totaling 300 individual analysis points across the agglomerate cross section were analyzed. The elemental composition of each point was acquired and this information entered into a computer program to determine mineral phases present as well as abundance. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 33 with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 65. The analysis shows the agglomerate to be comprised mainly of unclassified material (39%). Of the minerals that were identified, the agglomerate consisted of mainly quartz (56.7%), with 0.4% of mullite. Out of the remaining unclassified and designated amorphous phases there was montmorillonite derived amorphous phase (3.91%). The unclassified points are those points whose elemental composition does not fit the mineral criteria for this analysis. Based on the SEMPC analysis along with the corresponding figure 65, this sample formed an amorphous glass phase agglomerate.

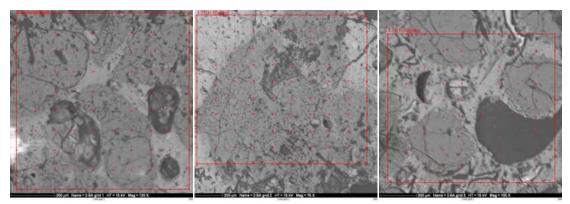


Figure 65: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-6) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids

Table 33: SEMPC analysis results of Gasification (2-6). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Silicate and other Crystalline Phases							
Mullite	0.4						
Oxide or Carbonate Phases							
Quartz	56.7						
Unclassified and designated Amorphous Pha	ises						
Unclassified	39						
Montmorillonite	3.9						

The average elemental composition of bulk sample and the unclassified points is summarized in Table 34. The bulk sample is mostly Silicon and oxygen. The unclassified points are also enriched in predominantly Silicon, oxygen, calcium, aluminum, sodium, and iron.

Table 34: SEMPC elemental results of Gasification (2-6). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

	Na	Mg	Al	Si	P	S	Cl	K	Ca	Ti	Mn	Fe	Ba	0
Bulk	0.9	0.3	1.4	50.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	43.4
Unclassified	5.7	2.7	5.9	28.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	13.6	0.2	0.1	5.8	0.6	35.3

The three most abundant elements were taken from the SEMPC data both bulk and unclassified normalized and plotted on a ternary diagram, Figure 66.

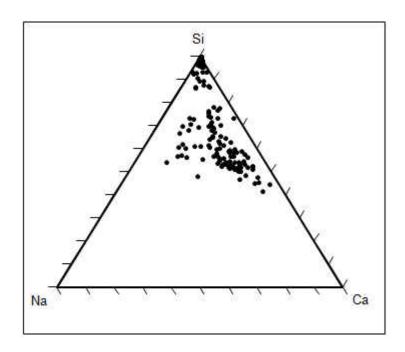


Figure 66: Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 2-6

Based on Figure 66 the majority of the composition of the bonding material comes from oxygen, and silicon, interactions with a small contribution from Calcium.

Oxygen Gasification (2-9) Morphology

Morphological analysis of Air gasification (sample 2-9) generated agglomeration is summarized in Table 35, with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 67. In Figure 5-32 the large particles, which are silica sand is being held together by bonding material which is characterized by points 1-9 in Figure 67A and points 1-10 in Figure 67B. In both figures the bonding material has fused together with the large particles. The agglomeration consists of silicon, calcium, sodium rich phases as the main constituents. The agglomerate also contained aluminum and iron rich phases, which contributed to a significant amount of the chemical composition of the agglomerate but was not as abundant as the three main constituents.

Table 35: Morphology analysis results of Gasification (2-9) Generated impurities. Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

105411	b empres.	seu as weight pe				0070.						
Figure	Point	Description	Na	Mg	Al	Si	S	K	Ca	Ti	Fe	O
		_ 00000	- 100				~					
67A	1	Bonding	2.7	4.0	6.4	11.6	0.2	0.2	23.7	0.1	4.7	46.4
		Material										
	2	Bonding	6.1	4.7	8.1	10.4	0.0	0.3	11.8	0.2	8.3	50.1
	2	Material	5.9	2.7	()	12.0	0.2	1.0	16.1	0.4	11.2	42.2
	3	Bonding Material	5.9	3.7	6.3	12.9	0.3	1.0	16.1	0.4	11.2	42.3
	4	Bonding	0.5	0.2	0.4	38.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	59.7
		Material	0.5	0.2	0	30.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	55.1
	5	Bonding	15.7	1.4	6.1	19.9	0.6	2.7	1.1	1.2	12.3	39.1
		Material										
	6	Bonding	4.0	4.1	6.0	12.9	0.0	0.3	23.6	0.0	2.7	46.4
		Material	1=0			10 =	1.0	• •		0.1		20.2
	7	Bonding Material	17.0	1.5	7.6	18.7	1.0	2.0	5.9	0.1	7.0	39.3
	8	Bonding	12.8	4.2	4.8	14.6	0.0	0.3	11.8	0.1	3.9	47.5
	0	Material	12.0	4.2	4.0	14.0	0.0	0.3	11.0	0.1	3.9	47.3
	9	Bonding	11.6	2.2	9.9	10.9	1.0	0.9	12.7	0.3	4.7	46.0
		Material										
67B	1	Bonding	12.6	1.8	7.7	21.2	0.4	1.1	2.5	0.1	7.6	45.2
		Material										
	2	Bonding	9.5	1.0	7.4	20.9	0.2	1.9	2.6	0.6	8.0	47.9
		Material		•							10.0	40.4
	3	Bonding	7.7	2.8	7.9	14.4	0.8	1.1	11.5	0.4	13.3	40.2
	4	Material Bonding	5.3	3.8	5.5	22.2	0.2	0.6	11.1	0.4	7.5	43.4
	4	Material Material	3.3	3.8	3.3	22.2	0.2	0.6	11.1	0.4	7.3	43.4
	5	Bonding	15.4	2.5	12.5	7.8	1.5	0.7	1.9	0.4	10.5	46.8
		Material	-2		-2.0							
	6	Bonding	9.3	1.2	7.5	20.1	0.2	1.2	7.3	0.5	7.3	45.4
		Material										
	7	Bonding	8.8	3.1	6.2	26.2	0.1	1.4	7.5	0.4	8.3	37.9
		Material	7 ^	2.5	0.5	0.5		0.5	15.5	0.1	4.5	50. 0
	8	Bonding Material	7.8	2.5	9.2	8.6	1.4	0.2	15.2	0.1	4.2	50.9
	9	Material Bonding	3.5	4.4	5.1	16.4	0.0	0.3	24.9	0.2	3.6	41.6
	9	Material Material	3.3	4.4	3.1	10.4	0.0	0.3	24.9	0.2	3.0	41.0
	10	Bonding	4.0	4.4	5.5	16.3	0.0	0.2	23.7	0.1	2.3	43.6
	- 0	Material				- 3.0			=5.,			
		Average	8.4	2.8	6.8	17.1	0.4	0.9	11.3	0.3	6.7	45.3
L				l	L	l	1		<u> </u>	l		

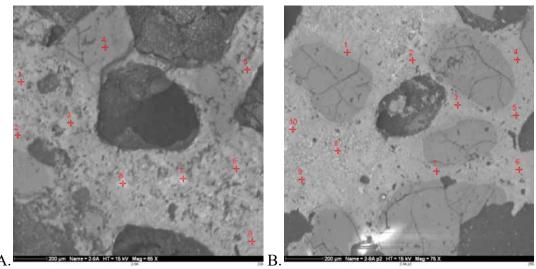


Figure 67: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-9) generated impurities showing morphology analysis points.

Gasification (2-9) SEMPC

Three grids, totaling 300 individual analysis points across the agglomerate cross section were analyzed. The elemental composition of each point was acquired and this information entered into a computer program to determine mineral phases present as well as abundance. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 36 with corresponding backscattered electron images in Figure 68. The analysis shows the agglomerate to be comprised mainly of unclassified material (83.4%). Of the crystalline phases that were identified, the agglomerate consisted of mainly gehlenite (9.3%), quartz (3.1%), ankerite (2.3%) and dicalcium silicate (1.9%). The unclassified points are those points whose elemental composition does not fit the crystalline material criteria for this analysis.

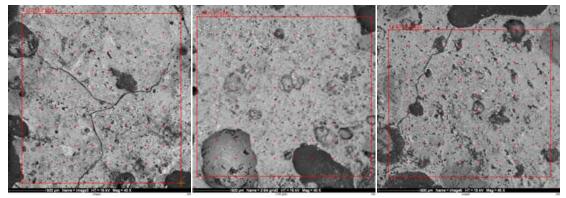


Figure 68: Backscattered electron images of gasification (2-9) generated impurities showing SEMPC analysis grids

Table 36: SEMPC analysis results of Gasification (2-9). Results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

Silicate and other Crystalline Phases									
% Ankerite	2.3								
% Gehlenite	9.3								
% Dicalcium Silicate 1.9									
Oxide or Carbonate Phases									
% Quartz	3.1								
Unclassified and designated Amorphous Phases									
% Unclassified	83.4								

The average elemental composition of bulk sample and the unclassified points is summarized in Table 37. The bulk sample is mostly calcium, Silicon and oxygen with smaller amounts of sodium, aluminum, iron, and magnesium. The unclassified points are also enriched in predominantly silicon, oxygen, sodium aluminum, calcium, and iron.

Table 13: SEMPC elemental results of Gasification (2-9). Elemental results expressed as weight percent, normalized to 100%.

	Na	Mg	Al	Si	P	S	Cl	K	Ca	Ti	Mn	Fe	Ba	0
Bulk	3.3	3.5	4.3	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	23.6	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.5	38.8
Unclassified	9.3	3.1	7.9	14.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	15.9	0.2	0.1	8.4	0.8	37.6

The three most abundant elements were taken from the SEMPC data both bulk and unclassified normalized and plotted on a ternary diagram, Figure 69.

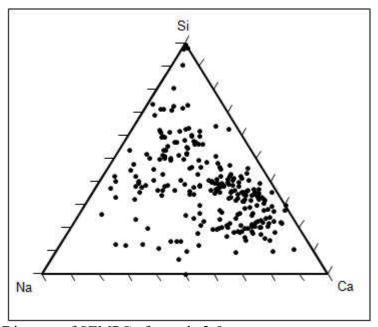


Figure 69: Ternary Diagram of SEMPC of sample 2-9

Based on Figure 69 the majority of the composition of the bonding material comes from calcium and silicon, interactions with a small contribution from sodium.

Impurities that are inherent in coal, pose problems when utilizing coal as an energy source. These problems can be unique depending on the type of reactor is being used (i.e. entrained flow, moving bed or fluidized bed) what kind of operating mode it is in (i.e. slagging or non-slagging) and operating conditions such as temperature. In all cases, when coal gets heated up the impurities inherent in the coal gets released. Lignite contains high amounts of alkali and alkaline earth metals which are organically associated within the coal matrix. Once released, these impurities undergo both physical and chemical transformations which can cause problems in gasification systems. During the gasification process these impurities transform into liquid, solid and gas phases. Agglomeration formations in fluidized bed gasification systems

occur by silicate (quartz or silica sand) bed materials chemically reacting with ash materials derived from organically associated alkali and alkaline impurities and mineral grains that include quartz, pyrite, and clay minerals (kaolinite, montmorillonite, and illite). The thorough mixing of the fluidized bed allows for the bed particles to have intimate contact for these impurities allowing for chemical reaction during the combustion process. Through these chemical transformations, it is the physical properties of the products of the reactions, such as viscosity, surface tension and sintering which describe the mechanisms of the agglomerations formed.

The mechanisms of formation of low melting point phases associated with agglomeration has been examined by Benson and Sondreal (2010). Ash deposits and agglomerates from lignite coals are shown to be caused by alkali and alkaline earth rich-rich silicate glass-liquid phases and low melting sulfide (sulfate in combustion systems) rich phases that bond together (Benson, Sondreal 2010). The combined reactions of organically associated impurities such as alkali and alkaline earth elements with mineral associated impurities including pyrite, quartz, and clays will react with bed materials to produce bonding phases. The bonding phases have lower melting points and a decrease in viscosity, which will cause the particles to stick together to form agglomerates. The ash generated through gasification is predominantly amorphous material known as glass.

The characteristics of glass formation affect the agglomerates ability to develop strength through sintering. There are three different constituents that play a role in glass formation, they are network forming ions, intermediate ions, and network modifying ions. Network formers are ions that have the ability to form random three dimensional networks. An example of a network forming ion is silicon. Network forming ions are characterized by strong covalent bonds with

oxygen atoms, and example of a network forming oxide is Silicon dioxide. A network modifying ion is an ion which cannot form a continuous glass network. Examples of network modifiers are oxides which contain sodium, calcium, magnesium, iron, and potassium. Intermediate ions are ions that are not able to form a glass network, but are present within the glass network. Examples of intermediate ions are Aluminum and iron. The oxidation state of iron determines whether iron acts as network modifier or a network intermediate. If iron is present as FeO (Fe²⁺)then iron will act as a network modifier, which will result in the formation of non-bridging oxygen's, and ultimately weaken the glass network; if iron is present as Fe₂O₃ (Fe³⁺)then iron will act as a network intermediate. As mentioned, network modifiers break up the three dimensional glass forming network. When this happens, the network modifier creates two non-bridging oxygen atoms, see figure 70:

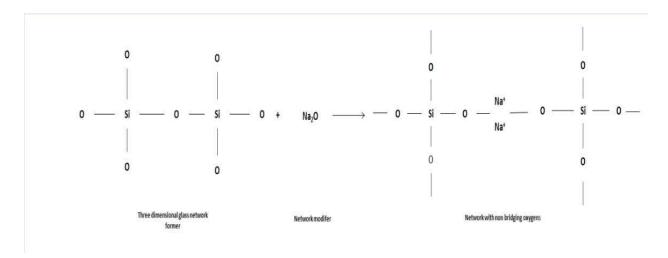


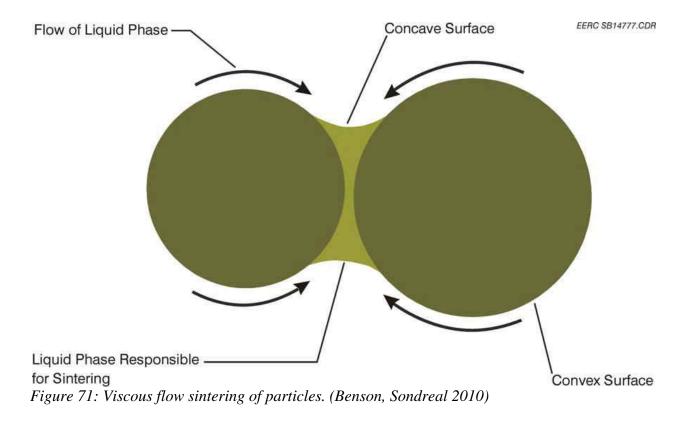
Figure 70: Network modifiers creating non-bridging oxygen atoms.

Bridging oxygen atoms acts as bridges and provides structure in the crystalline structure. When non-bridging oxygen atoms are formed this weakens the structure, reduces the melting point and viscosity, and forms an amorphous glass structure. An example of this phenomena can be seen

in Figure 70 where sodium is acting as the network modifier. Sodium contributes to the non-bridging oxygen atoms and balances the charge. When the viscosity is reduced, a liquid phase is formed and sticking between particles build up resulting in agglomeration formation. The sticking phenomena, can be described by a Frenkel's sintering model. This sintering model relates viscous flow sintering to the rate of coalescence of particles in terms of physical properties such as viscosity, surface tension and particle size. Frenkel's sintering model is:

$$\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)^2 = 1.5 \frac{\gamma}{\eta r t}$$

Where x is the radius of growth between spherical particles, with radius r, η is the viscosity, γ is the surface tension and t is the time. The sintering phenomena between particles are depicted in Figure 71:



The liquid phase is formed when network modifiers weaken the crystalline structure and decreases the viscosity. Surface tension, similar to viscosity, decreases with an increase in temperature. Raask describes decrease in surface tension by relating it to endothermic dehydration of water present in clays, mainly, Kaolinite, Montmorillonite, and Illite. These clays lose the water that is present in them which causes destruction of the crystal lattice structure. The change in shape of their crystal lattice structure, upon heating, decreases the surface tension and forces the particles to take on a spherical shape, which will also increase sintering (Raask, 1985). The main mechanism of ash deposit strength is by viscous flow, which is described by Raask as:

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{3\gamma k}{2r\eta}$$

The growth and strength of the deposit are directly related to the amount of liquid and inversely proportional to the viscosity. The sintering due to viscous liquid phase occurs when the liquid on each particle exerts a surface tension force, which pulls the particles together (Benson, Sondreal 2010). The viscosity is inversely proportional to the sintering rate, which implies that the lower the viscosity the more sintering will occur. Equally important, as temperature increases both viscosity and surface tension decrease. The viscosity of the North Dakota lignite was calculated using the Kalmanovitch-Urbain Model Figure 72:

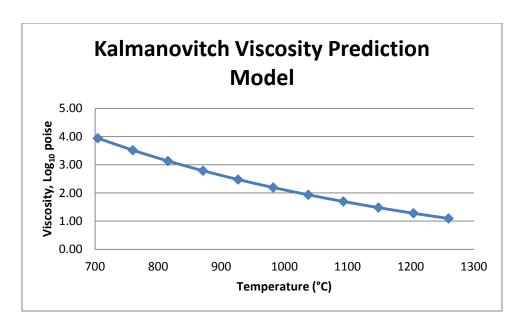


Figure 72: Viscosity prediction of lignite using Kalmanovitch viscosity prediction model.

The Kalmanovitch viscosity model is a modified Urbain model for predicting viscosity behavior. The Urbain derived model is based on the known behavior of network formers and modifiers, specifically SiO₂, Al₂O₃, TiO₂, Fe₂O₃, CaO, MgO,K₂O,Na₂O (Laumb, Benson Katrinak). The data is taken from the ash analysis of the lignite, Table 38.

Table 14: ASTM mineral analysis of coal.

Analysis of Ash	Oxide basis (wt%)
Silicon Dioxide (SiO ₂)	19.23
Aluminum Oxide (Al ₂ O ₃)	9.2
Titanium Dioxide (TiO ₂)	0.33
Iron Oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)	7.33
Calcium Oxide (CaO)	19.64
Magnesium Oxide (MgO)	5.07
Potassium Oxide (K ₂ O)	0.79
Sodium Oxide (Na ₂ O)	10.75
SO ₃	23.65
P_2O_5	0.12
Strontium Oxide (SrO)	0.54
Barium Oxide (BaO)	0.47
Manganese (MnO ₂)	0.1

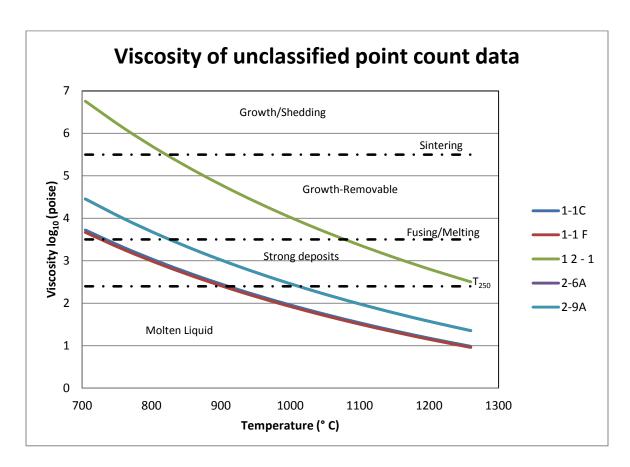


Figure 73: Viscosity calculations of unclassified point count data.

And the viscosity is calculated at the operating temperature of 750 °C, the results of those viscosity calculations can be seen in Figure 73. The viscosity was also calculated for the unclassified material in each the SEM point count data, and can be seen in figure 73. Based on figure 73, the majority of the impurities are forming deposits 2.5 and 3.5 log₁₀ poise. This is the region where strong deposits form. At the operating temperature of 750 °C the agglomerate samples are well in the sintering and fusing and melting region. The mineral analysis of lignite can be seen in table 38 as it can be seen there is a high amount of alkali and alkaline earth metals, sodium and calcium. Based on the theory and literature presented the alkali and alkaline earth

elements along with iron will cause the formation of low melting point phases will be the cause particle bonding, sintering and agglomeration formation.

Numerous agglomeration samples were prepared and analyzed under different conditions using the SEM. Regardless of what conditions the agglomerates were formed under, there were similar trends in their chemical composition. The morphological analysis consistently showed calcium, silicon, aluminum, sodium and iron as the most significant components. The morphology results for the air gasification (Figures 47,48,52) experiments, showed similar trends where calcium was the most abundant network modifier, with silicon and aluminum being the next two most abundant network formers. The point count analysis for the air gasification sample showed a lot of unclassified material glass materials that were rich in calcium (Table 19).

Based on the analysis of the agglomerates, the alkali and alkaline earth metals, both sodium and calcium play a prominent role in agglomeration formation. This data, agrees with past data and the literature, which indicates that lower ranked coals, such as high sodium North Dakota lignite that contain a high amount of alkali and alkaline earth metals will cause operational problems for gasification systems. For fluidized bed systems these operational problems appear in the form of agglomerates, which if left unchecked can cause a decrease the quality of fluidization, which indirectly affects syngas quality, and ultimately defluidization. The ash composition of the lignite used in these tests, Table 38, shows a high level of glass formers with 19% silica, and an even larger amount of network modifiers in calcium 19% and sodium at 10%. Figure 72 shows the viscosity of lignite ash at different temperatures. Based at the operating temperature of 750 °C the corresponding viscosity is high at 3.5 log(pois). In this

temperature range, based on the Kalmanovitch model, the viscosity is prone to sintering. The data suggests that the sintering is due to viscous flow offered by Frenkel's sintering model.

Based on the CCSEM analysis of the mineral grains present in the lignite coal, Table 39 there are significant amounts of quartz, pyrite, and clay (kaolinite, illite, and montmorillonite) present in the coal matrix; these minerals along with the organically associate elements have the potential to produce the bonding phases responsible for the sintering.

Table 15: CCSEM analysis of Center lignite coal.

Particle size range, µm	1 to 2.2	2.2 to 4.6	4.6 to 10	10 to 22	22 to 46	46 to 400	Totals
QUARTZ	0.4	3.6	9.2	8.3	2.2	0.4	24.1
IRON OXIDE	0	0	0.4	0.9	0	0	1.3
PERICLASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUTILE	0.1	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.4
ALUMINA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALCITE	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	0	2.2
DOLOMITE	0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0.3
ANKERITE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KAOLINITE	0.1	1.1	1.6	2.1	0.2	0.1	5.2
MONTMORILLONITE	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.6	0	0	1.6
K AL-SILICATE(Illite)	0.1	1.6	1.5	1	0.2	0.2	4.6
FE AL-SILICATE	0	0.4	0.6	0.3	0	0	1.3
CA AL-SILICATE	0.2	0.5	0.6	1	0	0	2.3
NA AL-SILICATE	0	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0.5
ALUMINOSILICATE	0	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.1	0	2.8
MIXED AL-SILICA	0.1	0	0.5	0.4	0	0	1
FE SILICATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CA SILICATE	0	0	0.3	0.1	0	0	0.4
CA ALUMINATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PYRITE	0.5	3.4	8.1	10.9	4.6	1	28.5
PYRRHOTITE	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	0.4
OXIDIZED PYRRHO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GYPSUM	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
BARITE	0	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0	1.5
APATITE	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
CA AL-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KCL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GYPSUM/BARITE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GYPSUM/AL-SILIC	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0.7
SI-RICH	0.1	0.4	4.1	2.8	0.4	0.4	8.1
CA-RICH	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0.3
CA-SI RICH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNKNOWN	0.5	1.7	5.2	3.5	0.6	0.6	12.2
TOTALS	2.6	14.2	37.7	33.7	9.2	2.7	100

The data shows a large amount of iron in addition to calcium and sodium in the morphology analysis. The iron, which reacts with silicates and aluminosilicates lowers the melting point, and initiates the formation of viscous liquid flow and sintering. This along with the calcium and sodium released from the organically associated coal matrix, act as network modifiers which breaks up the silicate structure and forms low viscosity glass. Glass or amorphous phase formation in these agglomerates is prevalent. It should be noted that the agglomeration formed under combustion conditions were generated at an operating temperature of 850 °C. Combustion experiments were performed first and at both 750 °C and 850 °C. Due to the problems faced at the higher temperature all experiments performed after the combustion experiments were performed at 750 °C, no agglomerates formed under combustion conditions at the lower temperature. On the contrary, the agglomerations formed under gasification conditions were all generated at a temperature of 750 °C. This observation coincides with ideas set forth by Kalmanovitch as well as other investigators that the reaction of iron in the reduced form will react with silicates to produce liquids at lower temperature as compared to iron in a higher oxidation state that is present in oxidizing atmospheres than in reducing atmospheres. This will lead to a greater sintering potential in reducing atmosphere versus an oxidizing atmosphere (Kalmanovitch, Miller 1988).

5.6 Summary

Gasification experiments were performed under both air-blown and oxygen-blown conditions. For each set of experiments for both air and oxygen blown, the syngas composition was recorded and averaged over time and plotted against changing conditions. Confidence intervals were calculated and found that all the data fell within the confidence

interval, this was performed to validate the accuracy of the data. A mass balance was performed on each experiment to calculate the overall carbon conversion of the system. The cold gas efficiency was also calculated based on the syngas composition. The syngas composition, as well as carbon conversion and cold gas efficiency were compared to the literature values. During the course of the experiments, agglomerates were generated and collected. These samples were prepared and analyzed using microscopy techniques. The agglomerates were analyzed using morphology for their elemental composition, and point count analysis for their mineral composition.

CHAPTER VI

Conclusion

The primary objective of this project was to design, construct, and commission a bench scale fluidized bed reactor with lignite coal as the design fuel and to generate and study behavior of fuel associated impurities under selected combustion and gasification conditions. The design of fluidized bed was based on empirical correlations, fluidization and combustion calculations and computer software simulation. The basis of the design was centered on the minimum fluidization velocity. The fluidization and combustion calculations were checked against a computer simulation to verify their validity. The reactor was then built and commissioned. A number of combustion and gasification experiments were performed using a highly reactive lignite coal from North Dakota. The results showed that the fluidized bed reactor could be operated over a range of coal, oxygen, air, and steam flow rates. Combustion experiments were done with air and oxygen. Carbon conversion efficiencies over 90% were achieved. Gasification testing was conducted under air and oxygen blown and with steam only. The system was tested for its ability to optimize syngas composition in both air and oxygen blown conditions. Two sets of experiments, air and oxygen gasification were performed and investigated. From these experiments the carbon conversion increased as the oxygen to carbon ratio increased. Oxygen blow gasification compared to air blown gasification oxygen blown gasification; oxygen blown gasification has a higher output capacity, generating a lot more hydrogen than in air gasification. This also correlates to a higher quality syngas, which can be seen in the cold gas efficiencies. This is a result of no

nitrogen being present in oxygen gasification. Without nitrogen diluting the syngas, the hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide were the most abundant and is higher quality syngas. A hydrogen rich syngas of 54% was able to be produced. The high amount of hydrogen produced is due to the water gas shift reaction that takes place downstream of the reactor. There is a significant temperature drop between where the reactor is produced and where the syngas is analyzed. The data was compared to and coincided with the literature, which further validates the system. Bed agglomeration caused by the reaction of impurities present in the lignite with bed particles was found to occur in both combustion and gasification conditions. The agglomerates produced in the fluidized bed reactor were examined using scanning electron microscopy to determine some of the bonding materials that contribute to agglomerate formation.. Based on the analysis of the impurity generated agglomerates it was found that they mainly consisted of silica, calcium and sodium. The mechanism by which these agglomerates formed was through the sintering of the alkali and alkaline earth metal impurities that are present in lignite and are typically responsible for problems in coal gasification systems. To conclude, it was possible to build a bench scale fluidized bed reactor that was capable of producing realistic syngas composition and realistic impurities, and the problems associate with it, to further study and advance gasification research.

Recommendations for Future Work

There are several modifications that can be made to improve the system operability and performance that may depend on the application of interest. The system is very flexible and can be operated over a range of conditions. Therefore it will be up to the operator to decide how the fluidized bed can be used to advance current research goals. For this work the fluidized bed was designed and optimized to produce hydrogen. However, in the experimental section, other applications were briefly explored to show the versatility of the fluidized bed system. Besides air and oxygen gasification to produce hydrogen, the two other applications that were explored were oxygen fired combustion and steam hydro-gasification for retort systems. To improve the system in its current state, some modifications need to be implemented and further experiments should be performed. Further experiments which need to be performed mainly deal with the fluidized bed itself. One of the main attractions of fluidized bed technology is its ability to use low ranked coals, which are in high abundance, as fuel sources. However one of the main issues with the utilization of lignite is its impurities, which get released and form agglomerates. These agglomerates cause operational problems. Experiments should be performed by either adding materials such as Kaolinite or bauxite to the bed. These are two materials which have shown to mitigate agglomeration formation, by preventing the network modifiers (Na, Ca, Fe²⁺, and K) that react with network formers (silicates) producing low viscosity liquid phases. The network modifiers that come from the coal creating non-bridging oxygen atoms in the silicates that result in more mobile structure that decreases melting points and viscosities. The kaolinite or bauxite materials react with the network modifiers instead, which create a higher melting point material, preventing liquid formation, bonding, and sintering. These two materials, as well as others

should be investigated. Next, the bed height of the fluidized should be investigated to see how the bed height affects the syngas, as well as hydrogen production. Initially a bed height was to be varied for optimization coal throughput. However, experiments at one bed height were performed and experiments focused on changing other operating parameters. The experiments conducted as part of this thesis were performed with what is considered a deep fluid bed, where the aspect ratio of the bed is greater than one. After analyzing the data, the actual throughput of coal was lower than the theoretical values. As a result, the preliminary calculations and testing indicate that a reduction in bed height will allow for both a smoother fluidization, as well as a higher throughput of coal through the reactor. A range of 0.5 to 0.9 kg/hr of coal throughput, compared to the theoretical 0.9 to 1.3 kg/hr. Based on these preliminary results two more sets of experiments should be conducted to verify the preliminary calculations. One set of experiments should be performed where the bed is close to unity, this calculation was performed in the design chapter. And another set of experiments should be performed with a shallow bed. These experiments would confirm that a reduced bed height would produce a higher quality syngas, while enhancing the capacity of coal through the reactor. In order to make the fluidized bed more practical, experiments need to be performed with different fuels. In this work the design fuel was lignite. Fluidized beds are best suited for low ranked coals, because the chemistry of these coals, they are more reactive than high ranked coals. Since fluidized beds need to operate at a lower temperature to prevent ash from forming the in the bed, the high reactivity of lower ranked coals compensates for the lower operating temperatures. Different ranked coals have different chemistries associated with them and therefore carry their own unique set of problems when trying to utilize them as a fuel source for fluidized gasification. Experiments should be

performed using both bituminous and subbituminous coal to see how these fuels behave in the system, and what quality of syngas is produced. The fluidized bed system can be used for different applications. One possible application is to perform research chemical looping. Modifications would have to be made to the system. Chemical looping can use coal to produce hydrogen or using oxygen combustion to generate a concentration of carbon dioxide in the product gas. Based on the systems capability to perform oxygen-carrier testing, as well as product gas that is high in hydrogen, chemical looping would be a good application for this system. Due to the fact that chemical looping uses to fluidized beds, not only would a second fluidized need to be constructed but the current one would have to be made into a circulating fluidized bed. Changing the system from a bubbling fluidized bed to a circulating fluidized would also allow for research in more diverse applications. At the University of North Dakota the fluidized bed system is in close proximity to drop tube furnace that is used for combustion studies. Regardless of which application the fluidized bed will be used to study future work needs to be focusing on improving the control of the system through automation. The laser gas analyzer recorded data every thirty seconds, which allowed for a lot of reliable data to be collected efficiently. Implementation of data recording software needs to be employed for temperature and pressure of the system. When experiments were performed, temperature profiles of the bed were recorded by hand. This made it more difficult to have a precise knowledge of what is going on when interpreting data. More important then automatically recording the temperature is recording and controlling the pressure drop across the fluidized bed. Monitoring the pressure in the fluidized bed would give insight to the operator on how the reactor is behaving and if there are any problems. If pressure transducers were implemented, it would detect more subtle pressure changes which would allow for more a more smooth operation and give the operator some foresight to any potential problems forming inside the bed. The ability to monitor and record pressure electronically will allow for greater insight into research problems like agglomeration formation.

Appendix A: Standard Operating Procedure for the fluidized bed gasifier

Shakedown Checklist:

Wear proper eye safety glasses and gloves at all times

Ensure system is clean and ready for experiments

Cyclone and condensers are cleaned

Bed material is in the reactor

Coal and additives are in the coal feeder.

Pressure leak test Performed

Insulation is on

Heat tapes are on

Water valve is opened

All necessary units are operational and on including:

Compressors

Air heater

Steam generator

Reactor heaters

Laser gas analyzer



Turning on the compressors:

The compressors are located on the second floor of Harrington in the compressor room in the lab. To turn on the compressors locate the blue compressor and turn the button on. Follow the Air line and turn on the air conditioning unit. Next follow the air line and open the valve on the first and second air tank, they are located in the middle of the tank. Follow the vertical air line that leaves the second air tank and open the red valve near the wall. The compressors are now on and air is flowing into the system. it is important to turn the compressors on first before turning on any heat tapes, otherwise the heat tapes may heat up to fast and burn out. It is also important to vent the compressors every couple of hours. To do this go to the two air tanks, and locate the small yellow valve close to the floor. Slightly open the valve so that air can be released.

Fill the reactor with bed material

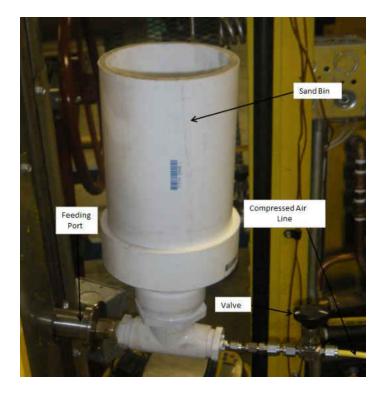


Figure 2: Pneumatic Feeding system

To replenish the bed material place the feeding system shown in Figure 2 into the feeding port, located on the side of the reactor. Place bed material in bin. Turn the educator on, while using compressed air, slowly open the valve the sand will enter the reactor.

Fill the coal feeder with the desired amount of coal. And use the sanitary fitting, along with a carbon made gasket and attach it to the coal feeding port. Ensure the both the lid of the feeder and the feeding port are both air tight. Connect the water hose the quick release fittings around the jacket of the screw feeder. Locate the red valve and open it to allow water to flow into the screw feeder jacket.



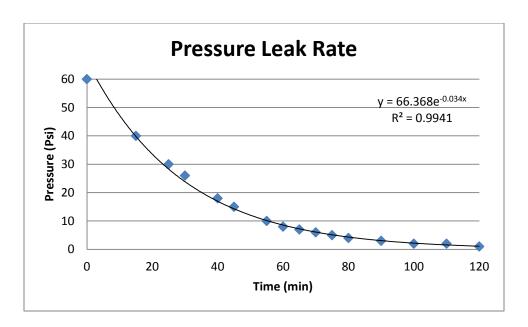
Figure 3: Coal feeding system

Please refer to the calibration curves for coal feed rates. It is important not to feed in coal until the desired operating temperature is reached.

Perform Pressure leak test:

Run air through system and close the valve at the top let the pressure build up and observe the pressure gauge, if the pressure does not hold or does not follow the trend below. First listen for air leaking in the system. Check for leaks both audibly and visually. then take soapy water or window cleaner and spray all of the fittings

Time (Min)	Pressure (psi)
0	60
15	40
25	30
30	26
40	18
45	15
55	10
60	8
65	7
70	6
75	5
80	4
90	3
100	2
110	2



Once the pressure test is complete, apply heat tape around product gas line and wrap with insulation. Release the valve that was closed to perform the pressure leak test. Now that the bed material is in the reactor, the coal feeder has coal in it and the pressure leak has been performed, operation preparation can be performed.

Operation Preparation:

Reactor heaters:

Turn on the control panel located above the monitor by pressing the yellow button. Locate the controls labeled outside top, middle and bottom. These are the controllers that control the heat to the reactor. The inside top, middle and bottom are read only thermocouples. The controls display the set point temperature at the bottom and operational temperature at the top. To change the temperature press and hold the star button and press the up or down arrow. The controllers do have a feature where it can automatically increase the temperature to the desired set point at a pre determined rate, this feature is called ramp/soak. To use this feature from the SPrr in level 1 press and hold the star button and use the up/down arrow to the desired ramp rate. A ramp rate of

250 to 300 °C/hr was used for the experiments. The soak feature allows for the temperature to be held at the set point for a desired amount of time, then automatically ramp back down. If the soak feature is not implemented then the heaters will stay at the set point indefinitely or until it is manually ramped down. Note if power is lost in ramp mode, once power is restored, the ramp will restart.

Air Pre-heater:

Turn on air pre-heater and set the target temperature. (Note it is important to have air flowing before turning on any heating elements) this temperature can be monitored with an independent thermocouple reader. At low flowrates the temperature may not be able to reach its desired set point.

Steam Generator:

Turn the steam generator on by pressing the red button. It will build pressure up to around 30-35 psi. open the yellow valve this will allow steam to flow. The steam flowrate is controlled by a black valve located right after the yellow valve. Please refer to the calibration curve. It is also important to vent the steam generator to clean out any dirt that builds up in there. Before using it go behind the unit and locate a red blow down valve near the floor. Open that valve to release any dirt build up.

Laser gas analyzer

Make sure the laser gas analyzer is on, and check the filter to see if it needs maintenance.

There are additional filters that also need to be checked on the sample line before performing any experiments. Perform a calibration each time before performing any experiments.

Turn all heat tapes to the desired temperatures.

Experiments can be performed at this point, once the reactor and the heat tapes have reached the desired set point.

Procedure for operating the fluidized bed as a combustor:

With the air flowing through the reactor, feed in coal at a low flowrate. Observe the laser gas analyzer for changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide. Slowly increase the amount of fuel into the reactor once there is indication of combustion occurring.

Procedure for operating the fluidized bed as a gasifier:

In order to operate the fluidized bed as a gasifier. It is practiced that it always be ran in combustion mode at the beginning and end of each experiment. Get the reactor to a steady state combustion condition. Once it is there maintain the overall flowrate of that steady state condition. To switch to gasification mode. Cut back on the amount of oxidant and replaced the amount reduced with steam, such that the overall flowrate is the same. Continue to decrease the oxidant while replacing it with steam. Observe the laser gas analyzer for gasification conditions.

Sampling:

Ash/Char sampling:

If a sample of ash or char is desired. It can be done without disrupting operation. To do this the bypass valve needs to be implemented. To do this first open the bypass valve. This will divert the product gas away from the cyclone. Right after that has been opened close the valve downstream. increase the amount of air on the educator, this will allow for a sample to be taken without the product gas getting in the way. Once the two valves have been implemented take a part the sanitary fitting that connects the ash can to the cyclone. Take a sample, clean out the ash

can and connect back to the cyclone. Open the valve downstream then close the bypass valve. See Figure 4

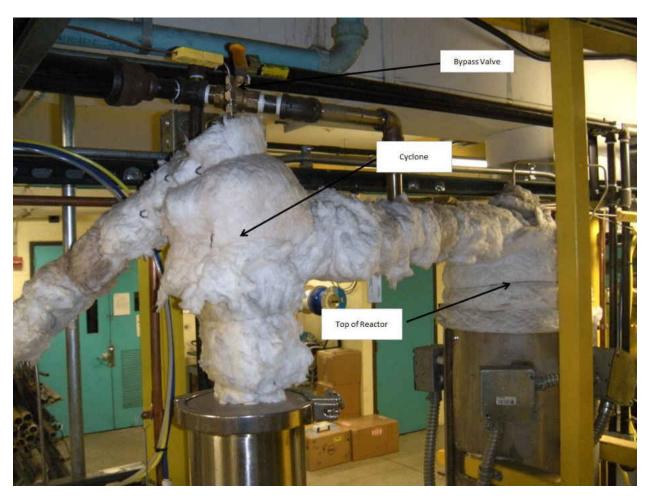


Figure 4: sampling system for ash and char.

Bed material sample:

If a sample of the bed is desired for analysis, it is recommended to wait until the sand has cooled. Taking a hot sand sample is dangerous and it could potentially melt the container. In order to eject the sand from the bed the valve used for the pressure test needs to be closed. Turn the air on high. With a pair of wrenches, open the discharge port at the bottom of the reactor. Hold a container to collect the sand as it comes out of the reactor.

Cleaning the system after experimentation:

Once everything is turned off, the system can be cleaned for the next run. In order to do this all the downstream equipment needs to be taken apart. It may be necessary to dismantle the top flange of the reactor, if that is off Interest. To dismantle the downstream equipment, use a wrench and loosen the fittings, starting at the end and working backwards, towards the reactor. First release the sanitary fitting on the last condenser to remove the baffle inside. These baffles are spring loaded so be cautious when dismantling them. Once the baffle is removed proceed to do the remove the baffle from the other condenser. Once those are removed. The insulation around the product gas line can be removed and then dismantled. Proceed to remove the fittings from the cyclone. Now that the two condensers and the cyclone are removed, they can be washed with soap and water with a wire brush to remove and build up. Once the units and the product gas line is cleaned it can be reassembled for the next experiment.

Removing the reactor from the heaters/base plate:

With the cyclone removed, remove the insulation and the heat tape. Using 1 and 1/8 inch wrench loosen the bolts in an alternating pattern to remove the flange (this will protect the flange gasket from damage). Remove the bottom bolts in the same fashion. Open up the clamshell heaters by unscrewing the bolts on the side, this will allow the clamshell case to open up. Lift the reactor by placing a firm grip on the sand discharge port and lift the reactor up to remove it from the stand.

Placing and securing the reactor in the clamshell case.

- 1. Place the distributor plate FRIT on the bottom flange, which sits in the black ring stand.
- 2. Place the gasket over the frit and make sure it's centered.

- 3. Place the reactor on the bottom flange; by lining up the coal feed inlet tube with the opening in heating vestibules. The bottom flange should line up with the flange at the bottom of the reactor. (Note: it is important when placing the reactor on the black ring stand not to move the frit out of position.)
- 4. Using a 1 and 1/8 inch wrench, bolt down the reactor to the bottom of the flange. Make sure when tightening the bolts to tighten them in a star pattern. By tightening the bolts in a star pattern, this will allow pressure to be evenly distributed along the gasket and prevent it from getting damaged. Bolting down the bolts in a star pattern can be achieved by placing 4 bolts in the flange, one bolt in every other hole. Tighten the bolts on opposite sides of each other until all 4 bolts are tightened. Proceed to secure the reactor with the remaining four bolts in the same fashion.
- 5. Place the top flange, with the pipe attached to it, through the bolts on the top of the reactor.
- 6. Attach the pipe side that is attached to the top flange to the cyclone, via a sanitary fitting.

 Make sure there is a high temperature gasket in between the connection.
- 7. Using a 9/16" wrench, attach the $\frac{1}{4}$ " Swagelok nut to the top flange.
- 8. Coat the top bolts with anti-seize and bolt down the top flange in the same star pattern as the bottom flange.
- 9. Using a 7/16" wrench, unscrew the Swagelok caps on the top of the reactor and insert the thermocouples into the reactor. Make sure to tighten them down and plug them in to the corresponding plug.
- 10. The reactor is now set up

Appendix B: Loss on Ignition Tables

	Moisture Test	11-1A Comb	11-18 Comb	11-02A	11-028	11-03A	11-038	11-4A	11-48	11-05A	11-058	11-06A	11-06B	11-7A	11-7B	11-8A	11-88	11-cyclone A	11-cyclone B
Before	Crucible (g)	18.3555	18.2724	18.3601	18.0604	18.2744	18.3099	17.6948	18.0343	18.0347	18,4497	18.0427	18.4495	18.0603	17.499	18.3103	18.0402	18.2722	17.696
Drying	Sample + Crucible (g)	19.5386	19.823	19.9355	19.1632	20.0832	19,9317	18.6256	19.07	20.9798	21.0821	19.9274	20.4102	19.5243	19.0061	19.8035	19.303	19.3913	18.7998
Drying	Sample (g)	1.1831	1.5506	1.5754	1.1028	1.8088	1.6218	0.9308	1.0357	2.9451	2,6324	1.8847	1.9607	1.464	1.5071	1.4932	1.2628	1.1191	1.1038
After	Crucible +Sample (g)	19.5204	19.7977	19.8792	19.1255	20.016	19.8728	18,5951	19.0371	20.9225	21.0453	19,8712	20.3528	19.471	18.9522	19,7627	19.2663	19,3454	18.7545
	Wt Loss	0,0182	0.0253	0.0563	0.0377	0.0672	0.0589	0.0305	0.0329	0.0573	0.0368	0.0562	0.0574	0.0533	0.0539	0.0408	0.0367	0.0459	0.0453
Drying	Moisture (%)	1.538331502	1.631626467	3.574	3.419	3.715	3.632	3.277	3.177	1.946	1.398	2.982	2.928	3.641	3.576	2.732	2.906	4,102	4.104
		11-1	Comb	11	02	11	-03	11	-04	11	-05	11	06	11-	07	11	08	11-cyc	clone
	Average Moisture (%)	1.5	585	3.	196	3.6	573	3.3	227	1.0	572	2.5	55	3.6	09	2.1	19	4.1	03
	LOI Test	1000																	
Before	Sample + Crucible (g)	19.5204	19.7977	19.8792	19.1255	20.016	19.8728	18.5951	19.0371	20.9225	21.0453	19,8712	20.3528	19.471	18.9522	19.7627	19.2663	19,3454	18.7545
Ashing	Crucible (g)	18.3555	18.2724	18.3601	18.0604	18.2744	18.3099	17.6948	18.0343	18.0347	18.4497	18.0427	18.4495	18.0603	17.499	18.3103	18.0402	18.2722	17,696
Asning	Sample (g)	1.1649	1.5253	1.5191	1.0651	1,7416	1.5629	0.9003	1.0028	2,8878	2.5956	1.8285	1.9033	1.4107	1,4532	1.4524	1.2261	1.0732	1.0585
After	Crucible + Sample (g)	18.6121	18.611	18.6726	18.281	18.5681	18.5728	17.9615	18.3299	19.464	20.0898	18.348	18.7674	18.3154	17.7573	18.6409	18.3308	18.7642	18.1652
Ashing	Wt Loss (g)	0.9083	1.1867	1.2066	0.8445	1.4479	1.3	0.6336	0.7072	1.4585	0.9555	1.5232	1.5854	1.1556	1.1949	1.1218	0.9355	0.5812	0.5893
Asning	LOI (%)	77.97235814	77.80108831	79.429	79.288	83.136	83.179	70.377	70.523	50.506	36.812	83.303	16.8641	16,9047	16.3041	17.1885	17.1047	17.691	17,1067
1	260	11-1	Comb	11	02	11	-03	11	-04	11	-05	11	06	11-	07	11	08	- N	
	Average LOI	77.	887	79.	358	83.	157	70.	450	43.	659	50.	084	16.	504	17.	147	17.	399
	Carbon Conversion	22.	113	20.	642	16.	843	29.	550	56.	341	49,	916	83.	396	82.	853	82.0	601

	Moisture Test	12-03A	12-038	12-04A	12-04B	12-05A	12-058	12-06A	12-068	12-07A	12-07B	12-08A	12-088	12-09A	12-09B	12-10A	12-108	12-11A	12-118	12-12A	12-128	12-13A	12-138	12-14A	12-148	12-15A	12-158
Before	Crucible (g)	18.1265	17.4893	18.263	18.3475	38.0329	18.0268	17.6877	18.3026	17.4903	17.6934	18.0395	18.3058	18.0382	18.2761	18.137	15.35%	18.4506	18.1293	18.4436	18.0397	18.0337	18.2717	18.3572	18.3086	17.4962	17.6851
Drying	Sample + Crucible (g)	19.4937	18.6273	19.4356	19.3517	19.3574	19,1763	18.8234	19.415	18.7035	19.0671	19.2483	19.9265	13.569	19.4832	19.354	19.9041	20.0874	19.2822	13.4325	19.1881	19.6293	19,919	18.9931	19.1113	19.0305	18.5656
	Sample (g)	13672	1.138	1.1725	1.0042	1.3345	1.1495	1,1357	11124	1.2132	1.3737	1.2088	16167	1.5308	1.2071	1.217	1545	1.6368	1.1529	0.9889	1.1484	1.5556	1.6473	0.6359	0.8027	15343	0.8705
After	Crucible +Sample (g)	19.4375	18.5865	19,4049	19:3297	19.3298	19.154	18.7987	19.3952	18.6661	19.0214	19.2065	19.8714	19.5165	19.4378	19.3054	19.8456	20.0395	19.2491	19.407	19.1544	19.5954	19.8834	18.8926	18.9837	18.3889	18.4828
Drying	Wtloss	0.0562	0.0408	0.0307	0.022	0.0276	0.6223	0.0247	0.0198	0.0374	0.0457	0.0418	0.0551	0.0525	0.0454	0.0485	0.0635	0.0475	0.0331	0.0255	0.0337	0.0339	0.0356	0,1005	0.1276	0.1416	0.0828
	Moisture (%)	4.111	3.585	2.618	2.191	2.084	1.940	2.175	1.780	3.083	3.327	3,458	3.408	3,430	3.761	3.993	4.111	2.902	2.871	0.131	0.176	0.173	0.179	0.532	0.672	0.750	0.448
		12-	03	12	04	12-	-05	12-	06	12-	07	12	01	12	-09	12-	-10	12-	11	12	-12	12-	13	12	14	12	-15
	Average Moisture (%)	3.8	48	2	104	2/	112	1.9	77	3.7	005	3.	133	3.5	595	4	152	2.8	87	0,	154	0.1	76	0.6	902	9.	559
	LOI Test																										
Before	Sample + Crucible (g)	19,4375	18.5865	19,4049	19.3297	19.3298	15.154	18.7987	19,3952	18.6661	19.0214	19.2065	15,8714	195165	19,4378	19.3054	19.8406	20.0399	19.2491	19.407	19.1544	19.5954	19.8834	18.8926	18.9837	18.8889	18.4828
Ashing	Crucible (g)	18.1265	17,4893	18.263	18.3475	18.0329	18.0268	17.6877	13.3026	17.4903	17.8994	18.0355	18.3098	18.0382	18.2761	18.137	18.3595	18.4506	18.1293	18.4436	18.0357	18.0337	18.2717	18.3572	18.3086	17.4962	17,6951
Asong	Sample (g)	1311	1.0972	1.1419	0.9822	12569	1.1272	1.111	1.0926	1.1758	1.328	1.167	1.5616	1,4783	1.1617	1.1634	1.451	1.5893	1.1198	0.5634	1.1147	1.5617	1.6117	0.5354	0.6751	1.3927	0.7877
After	Crucible + Sample (g)	18.3977	17.7171	18.5166	18.568	18.344	18.2989	17.5192	18.3322	17.7205	17.9502	18.2575	18.6052	18.2926	18.4732	18.3291	18.6137	18.7577	18.3441	18.6215	18.2493	18.5655	18.8259	15.4605	18.4437	17.8142	17.8775
Ashing	Wt Loss (g)	1.0358	0.8694	0.8883	0.7617	0.5658	0.8551	0.8795	0.863	0.9456	1.0712	0.949	1.2562	1.2239	0.9646	0.9763	1.2269	1.2822	0.905	0.7855	0.9051	1.0259	1.0575	0.4321	0.54	1.0747	0.6053
Manneg	LDI (%)	79.314	79.238	77.791	77.550	76.012	75.861	79,183	78.986	80,422	80,663	81.320	82,084	82.791	83.033	83,559	82.843	80.677	80.818	81,534	81.197	65.691	65.614	80.706	79.588	77,167	75.844
	Average LOI	12-	03	12	04	12	-05	12-	06	12-	-07	12	-08	12-	-09	12-	10	12-	11	12	-12	12	11	12	14	12	-15
		75.	276	77:	571	75.	936	79.	074	80.	542	81	202	87	912	83	201	83.	748	11	365	65.	653	IIC.	347	77.	005
	Carbon Conversion	20.	724	22.	329	24	064	20.	926	19.	458	18.	798	17.	088	16.	794	19.	252	18	635	34.	347	19.	653	22.	995

Appendix C: Temperature profiles of the reactor for gasification experiments.

	5hakedown		Reactor N	data.	Decetes D	-11			Heat Tapes		
HALL TO SEE	Reactor Top				Reactor B			-1000			-
Time	Inside	Outside	toside	Outside	-	Outside	Reactor Top			Tar Trap Out	
13:15	750	754	747	755	706	762	63	65	54	25	22
13:50	Started Feet	fine coal									
14:15	750	753	765	757	636	754	399	300	301	114	295
		100		-		124	627	- 200	304	124	6,70
14:17	Took Start u										
14:24	Switched to	gasificatio	n (Steam 2	5 scfh (4 Tur	ms), coal 1	20 rpm, Air	10 scfh)				
14:41	750	752	750		722	752	300	301	300	122	298
15:20	There is a pr	oblam wit	h the gas at	nalyzar Thigh	cell temp	stooned	eeding in coa	and steam		1271	
						Stobbea	egonig or cos	1 BUILT SCEON	-		_
15:40	opened doo						-				
15:47	Started feed	ing coal at	120 rpm, ri	emoved plas	tic caver t	hat blocks t	he air intake t	o the anali	yzer		
16:15	Disconnecte	d the same	ile line at b	ooth ends an	d blew cor	npressed a	ir through it to	get any w	ater out of	the line.	
	(problem so										
16:20			- /	and the second	CHIL	_					
	Switched to					-			_		
16:40	750	754	751	754	700	753	299	300	263	75	365
16:52	750	753	750	752	691	751	298	299	300	80	365
17:00	Switched to	Gasificatio	n ISteam 2	5 scfh / 4 tu	rns), coal 9	0 rpm. Air 1	0 seth)				
7:10	751	753	748	755	713	762	300	302	302	108	28
							300	302	302	108	20
17:15	Gasification	Steam 25	scfh (4 tur	rns), coal 120	rpm, Air 1	0 scfh)	1				12
17:20	750	754	749	753	719	753	299	300	299	117	295
17:22	Gasification					Overthal					
							***		1000		
17:25		753		752	713	758	299	301	301	118	250
7:35	Gasification	Replaced	air with pu	re oxygen (o	xygen 5 sc	fh, coal 450	rpm, steam 2	5 scfh)		S.U.	
7:50	Took Sample	#2 faxya	en 5 sefts o	oal 450 rpm,	steam 25	cfh)	The state of the s				
17:53	750	752	745	755	685	753	306	307	224	99	30
-	777		17.40	177,000		700	3.4.0				
18:00	751	753	745	757	674	756	308	309	333	113	30
18:00	Took Sample	#3 (акур	en 5 seffs, co	pal 450 rpm.	steam 25 s	cfh)					
18:06	Gasification	Logueno 1	lacfit cool	450 mm sto	am 25 valu	1					
		owalen I	sein, coal	-uerpm, str	- 11 EJ 36 III		440		700		- 4-
8:23	751	754			646	756	302	303	301	124	30
18:25	Took Sample	#4 (окуде	en 10 seth,	coal 450 rpm	, steam 25	soft)					
	Gasification										
						1			202		
18:40	749	753	760	753	639	758	303	304	303	126	304
18:45	Took sample	#5 (oxyge	en 9 scfh, co	oal 450 rpm.	steam 25 s	cfh).					
18:43	Gasification										
18:55	750	754	759	751	637	756	307	308	304	127	30
19:05	749	753	759	752	657	754	301	303	301	129	302
19:07	Took sample	# 6 larve	en 8 seffs, pr	nal 450 rom.	steam 25 s	rfh)					
19:13	Cariffeetian	Carriero T	noth and a	to come star	on Off earth)	Citing			_		
	Gasification					-					_
19:20	749	754	757	752	650	758	307	308	307	121	30:
19:30	749	752	757	754	656	760	302	303	300	121	305
19:37	Took sample			and and com	rtnam 15 v	rdh)					
Lange						the state of the s					
	Gasification					-					
19:50	749	752	750	752	633	759	305	307	302	118	303
00:00	Took sample	# 8 (oxyge	en 6 softh, co	pai 450 rpm.	steam 25 s	cfh)					
	Gasification										
20:05	748	751	747	753	634	760	310	312	305	116	301
						1,00					
20:15	750	752	746	754	631	755	308	309	300	117	30
20:15	Took sample	#9 (Gryge	en 5 sofh, co	oal 550 rpm,	steam 25 s	cfh)					
and makes	Gasification	DRYBEITS	scin, coat s	SO THIRL SLEE		-			-	7773	-
20:37	749	754	748	754	618	759	305	306	301	117	30
20:45	Took sample	# 10 (cxy)	ren 5 scfh, e	coal 350 rpm	, steam 25	scfn)					
	Gasification										
10.6=	749	- Agent a	name of the same o	area.	Fre melli		310	200	201	666	Car
20:55	-	753	747	752	661	761		311	304	119	280
21:02	Took sample	#11 (oxyg	ren 5 stfh, i	coal 450 rpm	, steam 35	sch(6 turn	5))				
	Gasification	(oxygen 5	scfly, coal 4	50 rpm, stea	m 45 scfh/	8 turns))					
21:10	745	753	746	753	703	761	325	325	306	125	277
								94.7	300	14.7	4.71
1:12	Took sample	# 12 (OXY)	en > sem, o	coat 450 rpm	, steam 45	scin(a turn	-11				
21:17	Gasification	(axygen 5	scfh, coal 4	50 rpm, stea	m 55 scfh(10 turns))					
	Appears to s	till be fluid	dizinf but it	s hard to tel	because t	he needle	is barely mov	ng (possih	le defluidir	ation)	
	The reactor	e dafinital	u not vii os	ing				217			
					1						
21:30	749	754	749	756	650	739	333	334	304	134	265
21:30	Took Sample	#13 (oxy	gen 5 scth.	coal 450 rpm	steam 55	sofh(10 tun	ns))				
	Gasification						and the same				
21:38	745						362	363	334	100	200
		753	677	749	611			393	334	155	254
11:45	Major sługgi										
	Took sample	# 14 (DXVE	en 5 scfh.	coal 450 rpm	, steam 160	scfh(12 tu	rns)](when ta	king this se	imple notic	ed some liquid	á
	in the ash ca			PATRICIA STATE		12000		1000000		The state of the state of	
			200	into.	1000	200	222		2.00	7.00	
21:52	751	753	744	759	722	758	342	343	341	136	330
22:00	750	752	743	759	714	756	328	330	304	124	336
22:08	750	753	742	758	706	754	320	322	304	119	333
-								764	301		- 230
OR IN CO.				coal 450 rpm							
22:11	Turned Stea	m off incre	ased oxyge	en to 35 scfb	and coal to	120 rpm (i	OXY Fire)				
22:17	Oxy Fire (ox	veen 20 sci	h coal 120	rnm!							
					407	2011	226	222	307	166	544
22:25		751		755	687	761	326	327	207	98	369
22:26	Oxy Fire (ex	ygen 10 sci	th, coal 120	rpm)	Ti .					1.	
22:36	749	752	765	753	679	755	310	311	299	90	250
	-		_		-						
	Oxy Fire (ox	ygen so se			1	1		1992	Name of the	100000	-
			774	756	692	757	308	309	299	92	38
2:46	749	751	2.74								
22:46				the coal in t			out at 15 soft o	xygen			

Appendix C: Temperature profiles of the reactor for gasification experiments.

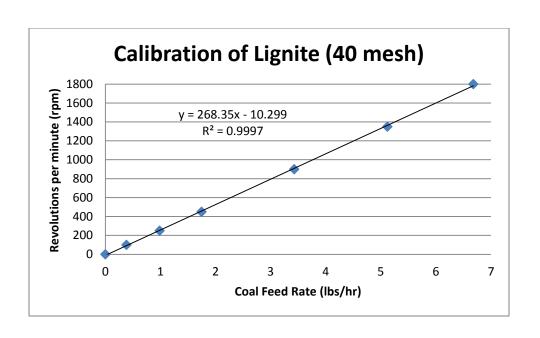
	Shakedov	vn Experim	ent 11			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	7				
	React	or Top	Reactor	Middle	Reactor	Bottom		,	Heat Tapes		
Time	Inside	Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Outside	Reactor Top	Cyclone	Tar Trap In	Tar Trap Out	Stear
12:45	Took start	up sample									
12:55	Combusti	on: Change	d feed rat	e to 450 rp	m, Air 35 S	CFH	13	0	S: S		12
13:00	749	750	760	752	711	757	306	307	312	99	295
13:20	Took Com	bustion Sa	mple 1	V 1	1	Vi	V *	· ·	V1		- 10
13:30	Changed 1	to Gasificat	ion mode:	450 rpm, A	vir: 10 SCF	H, Steam: 2	25SCFH				
13:36	749	754	750	751	663	753	304	314	315	115	303
13:47	749	754	744	752	704	758	300	307	302	119	299
13:56	747	757	743	753	713	762	303	304	305	118	286
14:00	Took Sam	ple									
14:10	Changed t	to 500 rpm,	Air 10SCF	H, Steam 25	SCFH						
14:45	Initiated I	oypass, no	coal is bur	ning, feedi	ng only st	eam and ai	r				
15:30	Turned of	f steam and	d increase	d air flow t	o 40 SCFH,	I want to	burn the rema	aining coa	al in the bed	and start ove	r
16:45	749	754	752	753	666	766	300	301	298	109	300
16:50	Took Star	up Combu	stion Sam	ple 2	4	77	VI		27)	-710
16:50	Changed t	to Coal 500	rpm, Air 3	5 SCFH Con	nbustion s	ample 4					
17:01	750	753	754	754	613	754	300	301	298	100	297
17:15	Took Com	bustion Sa	mple 4: Co	al 500 rpm	Air 35 SC	FH			10.000.00		
17:15	Changed t	to gasificati	on mode:	Coal 500 rp	m, Air: 10	SCFH, Stea	am: 25 SCFH				
17:40	Took Sam	ple 5									
18:00	750	751	745	755	714	755	312	377	93	101	311
18:08	751	754	746	755	708	759	301	302	303	104	287
18:15	750	751	744	756	702	756	299	300	299	106	290
18:25	751	754	744	753	701	762	299	301	300	108	288
18:25	Took Sam	ple 6		VI 1	0	W.	W	M	W) Y	10
18:46	750	754	745	754	701	759	301	302	306	93	290
18:55	751	753	747	757	695	755	299	300	299	92	291
18:55	Took Sam	ple 7	1000000	100000			du secondo	L. SIAMONE	150,400 14	1000	
19:10	Changed	Conditions	to Coal: 35	50 rpm, Air:	20 SCFH,	Steam 30 S	CFH	170	75.	v	40
19:10	750	754	747	755	656	750	316	317	329	94	284
19:25	750	754	750	755	627	741	287	308	298	117	287
19:25	Took sam	ple 8. Coal:	350 rpm.	Air: 20 SCFF	I, Steam 3	0 SCFH	3 - 345 1	the Mark State of the State of	100000		Anna Training
19:25	1	77					be in a sluggi	ng mode.	•		
19:35	The second second	rpm Air 20	Control of the Contro	STATE OF THE STATE OF			-00		//		
20:00	The second second			and the second second	ased air to	40 SCEH t	o burn out the	e coal the	t is already i	n the hed	

Appendix C: Temperature profiles of the reactor for gasification experiments.

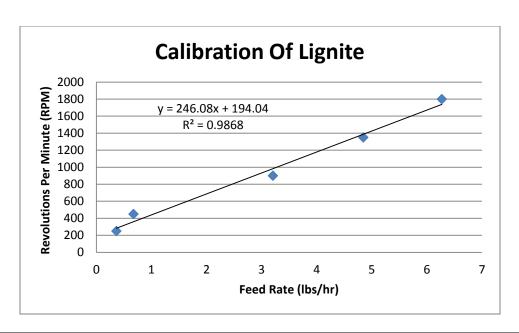
Time		Outside		Middle	-	Bottom	Donate: Y	Contrac	Heat Tapes		E4-1
	Inside	Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		Reactor Top			Tar Trap Out	Stear
13:56	750	752	747	754	733	761	298	299	298	128	373
13:59	749	751	747	754	728	758	299	300	300	126	374
14:20		eding coa						2562		255	
14:20	750	751	760	758	724	768	299	300	298	118	372
14:31					H Air, Coal						
14:35	Started Sa	mple run,	with air in	ductor set	at 70 SCFH,				der negative	e one inch of	water.
15:15	750	752	750	754	722	756	299	300	300	116	305
15:15	Air Gasific	ation Expe	eriment. Ai	r: 10 scfh,	Steam: 25 S	CFH, Vary	the Coal feet	rate			
15:15	Air Gasific	ation Expe	eriment. Ai	r: 10 scfh,	Steam: 25 S	CFH, Coal	120 rpm				
15:25	749	751	750	754	722	760	299	300	301	118	308
15:26	750	753	749	755	725	763	299	300	299	119	310
15:26	Air Gasific	ation Expe	eriment. Ai	r: 10 scfh,	Steam: 25 S	CFH, Coal	110 rpm				
15:36	748	752	748	752	725	756	298	299	299	120	305
15:37	748	751	748	753	713	761	299	300	300	120	309
15:37	Air Gasific	ation Expe	eriment. Ai	r: 10 scfh,	Steam: 25 S	CFH, Coal	100 rpm				
15:47	750	754	748	756	716	754	299	300	301	121	312
15:48	748	751	747	753	716	760	299	299	299	121	311
15:48	Air Gasific		eriment. Ai		Steam: 25 S		90 rpm			-	
15:58	750	754	749	756	720	754	299	300	299	121	313
16:00	Took Sam	The latest terminal t	7.72	1,120	7,50		7.7.7			543	
16:00			It Marcal	waterzee	nple 430.1	r volume	430 ml				
-					Steam: 25 S						
16:11	750	754	749	754	724	755	310	311	363	101	311
	748		749			759	301			_	
16:22		751		755	718 Stoom: 75.5	_	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	303	305	113	310
16:23					Steam: 25 5	-		202	304	1110	947
16:23	749	751	747	755	721	755	301	302		114	312
16:33	750	754	747	753	716	760	298	300	301	118	312
16:34					Steam: 25 S			- 222	200		201
16:34	748	752	748	754	718	755	299	300	299	118	313
16:46	750	754	746	754	720	760	299	300	299	120	312
16:48	Air Gasific	ation Expe	eriment. Al	r: 10 scfh,	Steam: 25 S	CFH, Coal	220 rpm				_
16:48	749	753	746	753	720	765	298	301	302	120	311
16:58	Air Gasific	ation Expe	eriment. Ai	r: 10 scfh,	Steam: 25 S	CFH, Coal	250 rpm				
16:58	749	753	745	754	719	760	299	300	299	123	308
17:00	Took Sam	ple: Mass	of water sa	mple 392.	7 g, volume	400 ml					
17:15					Steam: 25.5		250 rpm				
17:15	750	754	746	755	716	754	313	314	385	98	306
17:25	750	755	745	754	716	760	301	302	306	114	308
17:35											
						CFH Coal	300 rpm				
17:25	_					CFH, Coal	-	200	202	110	200
17:35	750	754	744	753	716	761	299	300	302	118	308
18:40	750 Air Gasific	754 ation Expe	744 eriment. Ai	753 r: 10 scfh,	716 Steam: 25 S	761 CFH, Coal	299 350 rpm				-
18:40 18:40	750 Air Gasifio 748	754 ation Expe 752	744 eriment. Ai 743	753 r: 10 scfh, 756	716 Steam: 25 5 712	761 CFH, Coal 761	299 350 rpm 299	300	302 299	118	-
18:40 18:40 19:00	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh,	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S	761 SCFH, Coal 761 SCFH, Coal	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm	300	299	121	313
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00	750 Air Gasifio 748 Air Gasifio 749	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe 752	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 5 712	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310	300 311	299	121	308 313 313
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30	750 Air Gasifio 748 Air Gasifio 749 749	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe 752 754	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 5 712 710	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302	300 311 303	299 228 303	121 94 114	313 313 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe 752 754 753	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312	300 311 303 313	299 228 303 334	94 114 107	313 313 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06	750 Air Gasifio 748 Air Gasifio 749 749 749 749	754 ration Experience 752 ration Experience 752 754 753 751	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759 756	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303	300 311 303 313 304	299 228 303 334 299	94 114 107 118	313 313 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe 752 754 753	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312	300 311 303 313	299 228 303 334	94 114 107	313 313 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06	750 Air Gasifio 748 Air Gasifio 749 749 749 749	754 cation Experience 752 cation Experience 752 754 753 751 753	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759 756	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303	300 311 303 313 304	299 228 303 334 299	94 114 107 118	313 313 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749	754 cation Experience 752 cation Experience 752 754 753 751 753	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759 756	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303	300 311 303 313 304	299 228 303 334 299	94 114 107 118	313 315 315 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 760 Took Sam	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699 645	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759 756 739	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304	300 311 303 313 304 305	299 228 303 334 299 299	94 114 107 118 128	313 315 315 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 760 Took Sam	754 ation Expe 752 ation Expe 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699 645	761 6CFH, Coal 761 6CFH, Coal 760 756 759 756 739	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304	300 311 303 313 304 305	299 228 303 334 299 299	94 114 107 118 128	313 315 315 315 315 315
18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 748	754 cation Experience 752 cation Experience 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mass 750	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 755 ner and sa 754	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 7 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.2	761 761 761 769 756 759 756 739 761 5 g, Volum 761	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 9: 170 mi 309	300 311 303 313 304 305	299 228 303 334 299 299 362	94 114 107 118 128	313 315 315 315 315 315
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:05	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 748	754 ration Experience 752 ration Experience 752 r54 r53 r51 r53 ple 6 r57 ple 7: Mas r50 ple 8. mas	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contain	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 755 ner and sa 754 eer and sar	716 Steam: 25 9 712 Steam: 25 9 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 6 g, Volum 761 g , Volum	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 mi 309 e 160 mi	300 311 303 313 304 305 315	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304	94 114 107 118 128 109	313 315 315 315 315 313
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:05 21:10	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam	754 ration Experience 752 ration Experience 752 r54 r53 r51 r53 ple 6 r57 ple 7: Mas r50 ple 8, mas	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contair 759	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 755 ner and sa 754 ner and sa 752	716 Steam: 25 S 712 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 678	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 6 g, Volum 761 g, Volum 753	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 mi 309 e 160 ml 318	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122	313 315 315 315 315 316 316
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:05 21:10 21:20	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749	754 attion Experience 752 attion Experience 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 750 ple 8. mas 757 750	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contai 759	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 753 753 755 755 rer and sa 752 753	716 Steam: 25 St	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 5 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 753 756	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315	300 311 303 313 304 305 315	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304	94 114 107 118 128 109	313 315 315 315 315 316 316
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:05 21:20 21:20	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam	754 attion Experience 752 attion Experience 752 753 751 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 750 ple 8. mas: 757 750 ple 9. mas	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contair 759 s of contair	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 755 ner and sa 752 753 ner and sa 752 753 ner and sa	716 Steam: 25 St	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 5 g, Volum 753 756 g, Volum 753 756 g, Volum 753	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 9 150 ml 318 315 e 120 ml	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110	313 315 315 315 315 316 316 250 250
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:05 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:28	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 769 760 Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam	754 attion Experience 752 ration Experience 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 750 ple 8. mas 757 750 ple 9. mas	744 eriment. Ai 743 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contai 759 750 s of contai 748	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 755 rer and sa 754 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 755	716 Steam: 25 St	761 CFH, Coal 761 SCFH, Coal 760 756 759 756 739 761 5 g, Volum 761 g, Volum 753 756 g, Volum 750	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 318 315 9: 120 ml 318 315	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354	299 228 303 334 299 362 304 303 302	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110	313 315 315 315 315 316 316 250 250
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:05 21:10 21:20 21:20 21:28 21:49	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 748 Took Sam 749 748	754 attion Expi 752 attion Expi 752 754 753 751 753 751 757 750 ple 8. mas: 757 750 ple 9. mas: 754 753	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 744 746 758 766 s of contail 759 750 s of contail 748 764	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r54 755 755 755 rer and sa 752 753 arer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 755 rer and sa 755 rer and sa 755 rer and sa 755 rer and sa	716 Steam: 25 S 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.5 678 687 683 683	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 6 g, Volum 753 756 g, Volum 760 760 760 760	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 180 ml 318 315 e 120 ml	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110	313 315 315 315 315 316 316 250 250
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:10 21:20 21:20 21:28 21:49	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 700k Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Air Gasific	754 attion Expe 752 attion Expe 752 754 753 751 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 757 750 ple 8. mas 757 750 ple 9, mas 757 753 attion Expe	744 riment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contail 766 s of contail 759 750 s of contail 748 764 768 riment. Ai	753 r: 10 scfn, 756 r: 10 scfn, 757 754 755 753 755 755 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 755 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 752 753 rer and sa 752 753	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 678 687 mple: 747.9 683 683 Steam: 25 5	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 6 g, Volum 753 756 g, Volum 753 756 g, Volum 750 762 6CFH, Coal	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 310 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 3112 315 250 rpm	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306	299 228 303 334 249 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 104 119	313 313 312 312 313 313 314 250 250 250 250 250
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:20 21:22 21:24 22:20 21:28 21:49 22:210	750 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 700k Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Air Gasific 749 Air Gasific 749	754 attion Expt 752 attion Expt 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 750 ple 8. mas 757 750 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expt	744 riment. Ai 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contai 759 s of contai 748 748 748 748 748 748 749	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r54 r55 r53 r55 r55 r55 r55 r55 r55 rer and sar r54 rer and sar r55 r55 rer and sar r55 r55 rer and sar r55 r55 r55 r55 r67	716 Steam: 25 S 712 710 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.4 678 687 mple: 747.9 683 683 Steam: 25 S	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 758 739 761 6 g, Volum 763 756 g, Volum 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 180 ml 318 315 e 120 ml	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354	299 228 303 334 299 362 304 303 302	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110	313 313 312 312 313 313 314 250 250 250 250 250
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:50 19:50 19:54 20:06 20:06 20:05 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 21:00 21:00 21:20 21:22 21:24 21:24 21:24 21:24 21:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 700 Sam 749 Took Sam 749 706 Sam 749 748 Took Sam 749 748 Took Sam 749 750 749 Air Gasific	754 attion Expu 752 attion Expu 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757 750 ple 9. mas: 754 753 attion Expu 759 ple 10: Air	744 riment. Ai 743 riment. Ai 743 744 746 758 749 s of contair 759 750 s of contair 748 764 768 769 779 10 sch, Sr	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r54 r55 r53 r55 r55 r55 r55 r55 r55 r55 r55	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 678 687 mple: 747.9 683 Steam: 25 5 686 6FH, Coal 2	761 6CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 758 739 761 5 g, Volum 761 g , Volum 753 756 g , Volum 760 762 6CFH, Coal 762 5CFH, Coal	299 350 rpm 299 250 rpm 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 312 317	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306	299 228 303 334 249 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 104 119	313 313 312 312 313 313 314 250 250 250 250 250
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:50 19:54 20:06 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:22 21:22 21:24 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam	754 attion Expt 752 attion Expt 752 754 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 750 ple 8. mas 750 ple 9. mas 750 ple 9. mas 750 ple 9. mas 753 ple 10: Air Steam to	744 riment. Ai 743 riment. Ai 744 744 746 758 749 s of contai 766 s of contair 759 750 s of contair 744 744 745 755 5 turns: Aii	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 753 755 rer and sa 754 rer and sar 752 753 rer and sar 752 read sar 755 rer and sar 752 read sar 755 rer and sar 755 rer and sar 752 read sar 755 rer and sar 755 rer and sar 755 rer and sar 755 rer and sar	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 669 mple: 784.6 678 687 nple: 747.9 683 585 686 CFH, Coal 2 5team: 30	761 CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 6 g, Volum 761 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e 150 ml 318 318 312 311 318 312 317 312 315 317	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 104 119	313 313 315 315 315 316 316 316 250 250 299
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:50 19:54 20:06 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:22 21:22 21:24 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 748 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam Took Sam Took Sam Took Sam	754 attion Expu 752 attion Expu 752 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 759 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expu 757 750 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expu 753 ple 10: Air 55team to: 55team to: 55team to:	744 eriment. Ai 743 743 744 744 746 758 769 s of contai 769 s of contai 748 748 748 748 749 750 s of contai 748 748 748 748 749 750 s of contai 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 749	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r55 r53 r55 r53 r55 r55 r53 r55 r55	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.4 678 683 683 683 683 686 CFH, Coal 2 Steam: 30 677	761 CFH, Coal 760 760 756 759 758 739 761 5 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 760 762 SCFH, Coal 762 SOFH, Coal 761 762 SOFH, Coal 762 761	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 315 e 120 ml 317 : 250 rpm 312	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306	299 228 303 334 249 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 104 119	313 313 315 315 315 316 316 316 250 250 299
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:34 19:34 19:34 20:06 20:16 20:25 20	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 748 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam Took Sam Took Sam Took Sam	754 attion Expu 752 attion Expu 752 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 759 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expu 757 750 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expu 753 ple 10: Air 55team to: 55team to: 55team to:	744 eriment. Ai 743 743 744 744 746 758 769 s of contai 769 s of contai 748 748 748 748 749 750 s of contai 748 748 748 748 749 750 s of contai 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 749	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r55 r53 r55 r53 r55 r55 r53 r55 r55	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 669 mple: 784.6 678 687 nple: 747.9 683 585 686 CFH, Coal 2 5team: 30	761 CFH, Coal 760 760 756 759 758 739 761 5 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 760 762 SCFH, Coal 762 SOFH, Coal 761 762 SOFH, Coal 762 761	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 315 e 120 ml 317 : 250 rpm 312	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 104 119	313
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:30 19:34 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:22 21:24 22:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 748 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam Took Sam Took Sam Took Sam	754 attion Expu 752 attion Expu 752 753 751 753 ple 6 757 ple 7: Mas 759 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expu 757 750 ple 9. mas 754 753 attion Expu 753 ple 10: Air 55team to: 55team to: 55team to:	744 eriment. Ai 743 743 744 744 746 758 769 s of contai 769 s of contai 748 748 748 748 749 750 s of contai 748 748 748 748 749 750 s of contai 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 749	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r55 r53 r55 r53 r55 r55 r53 r55 r55	716 Steam: 25 5 712 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.4 678 683 683 683 683 686 CFH, Coal 2 Steam: 30 677	761 CFH, Coal 760 760 756 759 758 739 761 5 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 760 762 SCFH, Coal 762 SOFH, Coal 761 762 SOFH, Coal 762 761	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 315 e 120 ml 317 : 250 rpm 312	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 104 119	313 313 315 315 315 315 314 250 250 295
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:34 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 21:10 21:20 21:20 21:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:21 22:25 22:23	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 700k Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 769 749 Took Sam Took Sam 769 749 Took Sam Took Sam 779 Took Sam 77	754	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 746 758 eriment. Ai 749 9 of contai 766 s of contai 759 750 s of contai 748 reiment. Ai 747 10 scfh, Si 5 turns: Aii 746 6 turns: Aii 746	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 753	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 687 mple: 747.9 683 5team: 25 5 686 CFH, Coal 2 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 35	761 CFH, Coal 761 760 756 759 756 739 761 6 g, Volum 761 g , Volum 760 g , Volum 760 762 S0 rpm SCFH, Coal 761 SCFH, Coal 762 767	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e: 150 ml 318 315 e: 250 rpm 317 :: 250 rpm 312 :: 250 rpm 312 :: 250 rpm 312	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306 303	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307 303	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 120 115	313 315 315 315 315 313 314 250 250 250 250 300
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:21 22:21 22:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 769 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam 760 Took	754	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 746 758 766 s of contai 766 s of contai 769 750 s of contai 768 768 768 768 768 768 768 768 768 768	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 757 r: 10 scfh, 753 r: 10 scfh, 754 rer and sar 754 rer and sar 752 res are scfh, 753 r: 10 scfh, 753	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 678 683 683 584 Steam: 25 5 686 CFH, Coal 2 Steam: 35 677	761 CFH, Coal 760 750 756 759 756 759 761 g, Volum 761 g, Volum 763 g, Volum 760 762 CFH, Coal 762 SCFH, Coal 762 SCFH, Coal 762 SCFH, Coal 761 762 SCFH, Coal 763 SCFH, Coal 764 747	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 312 315 250 rpm 315 : 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306 303	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307 303	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 120 115	313 315 315 315 315 313 314 250 250 250 250 300
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:16 20:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam 760 Took Sam 760 Took Sam Took S	754 atton Expired 752 752 753 754 753 754 753 756 757 757 757 757 757 757 757 757 757	744 eriment. Al 743 744 744 744 746 758 749 s of contail 766 s of contail 759 750 s of contail 748 riment. Al 747 747 10 scfn, St 5 turns: Ali 746 6 turns: Ali 746 75 turns: Ali 747	753 rs 10 scfh, 755 rs 10 scfh, 756 rs 10 scfh, 756 rs 10 scfh, 757 rs 10 scfh, 755 rs 10 scfh	716 Steam: 25 5 712 712 710 701 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 678 687 687 mple: 747.9 688 687 Steam: 25 5 686 677 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 30 670 Steam: 30	761 761 761 761 761 761 761 769 769 769 769 769 761 761 8, Volum 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 312 315 250 rpm 315 : 250 rpm 306	311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306 303 303	299 228 303 334 299 299 299 362 304 302 321 307 303 312	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 104 119 115	313 313 315 315 315 315 314 250 250 299 300 306
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:30 19:34 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:10 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:20 22:15 22:25 22:20 22:15 22:20 22:15 22:25 22:30 22:35	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 760 Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 760	754 752 752 752 753 753 751 753 751 753 751 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 751 751 753	744 eriment. Al 743 744 744 744 746 758 769 769 769 759 750 760 767 767 767 767 767 767 767 767 76	753 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 678 683 683 683 584 683 687 586 677 586 677 586 677 587 687 687 687 687 683 683 687 683 683 685 586 677 586 677 586 677 586 677 586 677 586 677	761 761 767 761 761 767 761 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e: 150 ml 318 315 e: 250 rpm 317 :: 250 rpm 312 :: 250 rpm 312 :: 250 rpm 312	300 311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306 303	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307 303	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 120 115	313 313 315 315 315 315 314 250 250 299 300 306
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:50 21:00 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:22 21:22 21:22 22:15 22:30 22:35 22:35	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 750 749 Air Gasific 749 Took Sam Increased 748 Took Sam Increased 748	754 752 752 754 755 755 756 757 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 751 757 750 750 751 751 752 752 752 753 754 753 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 744 745 758 766 s of contai 766 s of contai 769 750 s of contai 766 5 of contai 766 6 turns: Ai 747 748 748 749 749 749 740 747 747 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748	753 rs 10 schr, 756 rs 10 schr, 757 rs 10 schr, 175 rs 1	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.4 678 683 Steam: 25 5 686 677 683 683 563 677 554 677 554 677 554 677 554 677 5554 677 677 677 677 677 677 677 677 677 67	761 761 767 761 767 761 767 767 768 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 761 769 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 319 315 e 120 ml 316 e 120 ml 317 e 120 rpm 306 e 120 rpm 306 e 1200 rpm 306 e 1200 rpm	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 310 315 310 306 303 303 303	229 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307 303 312 302	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 120 121 115 119	313 313 313 313 313 313 314 314 314 256 256 296 306 306 296 296
18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:30 19:30 19:30 20:06 20:25 20:20 20:16 20:25 20:20 21:00 21:02 21:10 21:20	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 760k Sam 749 Took Sam 750 749 Air Gasific 749 Increased 748 Increased 748 Increased 748 Increased 748	754 atton Expr 752 752 753 754 753 756 757 757 759 759 759 759 759 759 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750	744 eriment. Al 743 743 744 744 746 758 749 s of contail 766 s of contail 776 s of contail 776 ros of contail 748 ros of contail 748 ros of contail 746 foturns: Ali 746 foturns: Ali 746 foturns: Ali 747 ros of contail 748 s of contail 748	753 rs 10 scfh, 757 rs 10 scfh, 755 rs 10 scfh, 755 rs 10 scfh, 755 rs 10 scfh, 752 rs 10 scfh, 752 rs 10 scfh, 752 rs 10 scfh, 752 rs 10 scfh, 753 rs 10 scfh, 755 rs 10 scfh	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 711 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 796 678 683 683 683 Steam: 25 5 686 677 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 30 670 Steam: 45	761 761 767 761 767 761 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 299 310 299 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 318 311 32 315 e 120 ml 317 : 250 rpm 317 : 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306	311 303 313 304 305 315 310 355 354 311 306 303 303	299 228 303 334 299 299 299 362 304 302 321 307 303 312	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 104 119 115	313 313 313 313 313 313 314 314 314 256 256 296 306 306 296 296
18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:50 19:30 19:54 19:50	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 749 700k Sam 748 Took Sam 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam Increased 748 Increased 748 Increased 749 Took Sam	754 752 752 753 754 755 755 756 757 757 757 757 757 757 757	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 746 758 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	753 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 678 683 683 683 683 686 CFH, Coal 2 Steam: 35 5 5CFH, Co	761 761 767 761 761 767 761 769 761 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 761 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 299 310 299 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 318 311 32 315 e 120 ml 317 : 250 rpm 317 : 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 310 315 310 306 303 303 303	229 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 321 307 303 312 302	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 120 121 115 119	313 313 313 313 313 313 314 314 314 256 256 296 306 306 296 296
18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:30 19:30 19:54 20:25 20:26 20:26 20:26 20:26 20:27 20:20	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 760 Took Sam 760 Took Sam 776 Took Sam 777 Took Sam 778 Took Sam Increased 748 Took Sam Increased 749 Took Sam Increased	754 752 752 752 753 754 753 751 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 758 758 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759	744 riment. Ai 743 riment. Ai 743 744 744 744 745 758 766 s of contair 766 s of contair 769 5 of contair 769 5 turns: Air 748 748 748 748 748 748 748 748	753 r: 10 scfh, 756 r: 10 scfh, 757 754 755 753 755 755 755 756 rer and sa 754 rer and sa 754 757 757 758 rer and sa 754 757 758 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.4 669 mple: 794.6 678 683 Steam: 25 5 686 677 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 40 678 5 5CFH, Coal 2 5 5CFH, Coal 2 5 5CFH, Coal 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 760 761 760 760 760 760 760 760 761 761 761 760 760 761 760 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 315 250 rpm 316 317 : 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 335 334 306 303 307	229 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 307 307 300 300	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 110 111 120 115 115	313 313 313 313 314 314 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250
18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:05 20:16 20:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 760 Sam 749 Took Sam 750 749 Air Gasific 749 Increased 748 Took sam Increased 748 Increased 748 Increased 748 Took sam Increased 749	754 752 752 753 754 755 755 756 757 757 757 757 757 757 757	744 eriment. Al 743 743 744 744 744 745 758 766 759 3 of contail 766 s of contail 767 775 759 759 759 759 757 777 777 778 748 746 6 turns: Ali 746 6 turns: Ali 746 8 turns: Ali 747 748 8 turns: Ali 748 747 10 scfh, Si 747	753 750 756 757 757 757 758 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 711 710 711 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.: 692 mple: 7947.9 683 683 Steam: 25 5 686 677 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 30 670 Steam: 45 678 55 SCFH, Co. 6578	761 761 767 761 767 761 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 299 310 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 318 312 315 e 120 ml 312 315 : 250 rpm 317 : 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 310 325 334 306 303 307	299 228 303 334 299 299 299 362 304 302 302 321 307 303 302 321 307 303 302	121 94 114 117 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 110 1119 120 115 119 123	313 313 315 315 315 315 316 316 316 250 250 250 250 300 295 296 296 296 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287
18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:50 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:25 20:20 21:20 21:20 21:20 21:20 22:25 22:25 22:25 22:25 22:25 22:25 22:25 22:240 22:242 22:42 22:42 22:42 22:42 22:42 22:43	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam	754 752 752 752 753 754 753 755 757 750 757 750 757 750 757 750 754 753 754 753 754 755 755 756 757 750 757 750 750 751 754 755 755 756 757 750 757 750 751 752 751 753 754 755 755 755 756 757 757 757 757 757 757	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 744 746 758 769 769 769 759 750 8 of contai 768 764 768 759 750 8 of contai 748 768 769 750 8 of contai 748 766 8 forms. Ai 747 747 748 748 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749	753 755 755 755 755 757 756 757 757 758 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 678 683 683 583 683 584 677 Steam: 35 670 5 Steam: 35 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 670	761 761 767 761 767 761 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 315 e 120 ml 317 1: 250 rpm 317 1: 250 rpm 312 315 1: 250 rpm 306 1: 250 rpm 306 1: 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 315 316 307 306 303 307 306 307	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 302 321 307 303 302 312 307 300 300 300	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 110 110 1119 120 115 119 123 127	313 313 315 315 315 315 314 250 250 290 300 295 287 287 287
18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:54 20:06 20:16 20:25 20:05 20:16 20:25	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 760 Sam 749 Took Sam 750 749 Air Gasific 749 Increased 748 Took sam Increased 748 Increased 748 Increased 748 Took sam Increased 749	754 752 752 753 754 755 755 756 757 757 757 757 757 757 757	744 eriment. Al 743 743 744 744 744 745 758 766 759 3 of contail 766 s of contail 767 775 759 759 759 759 757 777 777 778 748 746 6 turns: Ali 746 6 turns: Ali 746 8 turns: Ali 747 748 8 turns: Ali 748 747 10 scfh, Si 747	753 750 756 757 757 757 758 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 711 710 711 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795.: 692 mple: 7947.9 683 683 Steam: 25 5 686 677 Steam: 30 677 Steam: 30 670 Steam: 45 678 55 SCFH, Co. 6578	761 761 767 761 767 761 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 299 310 310 310 302 312 303 304 314 e: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 318 312 315 e 120 ml 312 315 : 250 rpm 317 : 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306 :: 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 310 325 334 306 303 307	299 228 303 334 299 299 299 362 304 302 302 321 307 303 302 321 307 303 302	121 94 114 117 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 110 1119 120 115 119 123	313 313 315 315 315 315 316 316 316 250 250 250 250 300 295 296 296 296 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287
18:40 18:40 18:40 18:40 19:00 19:00 19:00 19:30 19:50	750 Air Gasific 748 Air Gasific 749 749 749 749 749 Took Sam 748 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 749 Took Sam 750 Took Sam	754 atton Experience 752 752 753 754 753 751 757 750 ple 7: Max 759 ple 8. mass 757 750 ple 9. mass 757 750 ple 9. mass 757 750 ple 19. mass 754 753 754 753 754 755 755 ple 10: Arta 755 755 ple 10: Arta 755 755 ple 10: Arta 755 756 757 750 ple 10: Arta 757 750 ple 10: Arta 753 754 755 754 755 755 756 757 750 757 750 750 751 751 751 751 751 752 754 753	744 eriment. Ai 743 744 744 744 744 746 758 769 769 769 759 750 8 of contai 768 764 768 759 750 8 of contai 748 768 769 750 8 of contai 748 766 8 forms. Ai 747 747 748 748 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749	753 755 755 755 755 757 756 757 757 758 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759 759	716 Steam: 25 5 712 710 701 699 645 669 mple: 795 692 mple: 784.6 678 683 683 583 683 584 677 Steam: 35 670 5 Steam: 35 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 670	761 761 767 761 767 761 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	299 350 rpm 299 350 rpm 310 310 312 303 312 303 304 314 9: 170 ml 309 e 160 ml 318 315 e 120 ml 315 e 120 ml 317 1: 250 rpm 317 1: 250 rpm 312 315 1: 250 rpm 306 1: 250 rpm 306 1: 250 rpm 306	300 311 303 304 305 315 310 315 315 316 307 306 303 307 306 307	299 228 303 334 299 299 362 304 303 302 302 321 307 303 302 312 307 300 300 300	121 94 114 107 118 128 109 122 110 110 110 110 110 1119 120 115 119 123 127	313 313 313 313 314 314 314 250 250 290 300 290 281 281 283 283

Appendix D: Coal Feeder Calibration

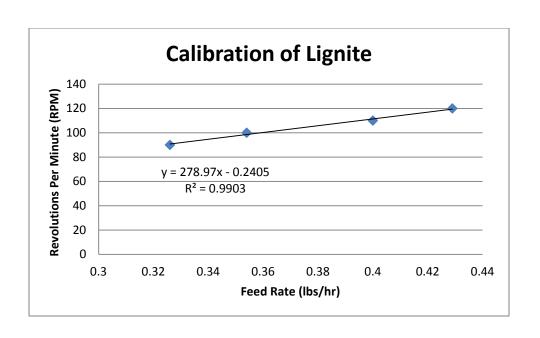
RPM	Time(min)	Mass of coal and bucket (lb)	Mass of Coal	Flowrate (lb/hr)
1800	15	6.78	1.64	6.56
	15	6.8	1.66	6.64
	15	6.82	1.68	6.72
	15	6.84	1.7	6.8
			Average	6.68
1350	15	6.42	1.28	5.12
	15	6.42	1.28	5.12
	15	6.42	1.28	5.12
	15	6.42	1.28	5.12
			Average	5.12
900	15	5.98	0.84	3.36
	15	5.98	0.84	3.36
	15	1.21	0.874	3.496
	15	1.21	0.874	3.496
			Average	3.428
450	15	0.774	0.436	1.744
	15	0.773	0.435	1.74
	15	0.775	0.437	1.748
	15	0.776	0.438	1.752
			Average	1.746
250	15	0.581	0.243	0.972
	15	0.596	0.258	1.032
	15	0.58	0.242	0.968
	15	0.58	0.242	0.968
			Average	0.985
100	15	0.435	0.097	0.388
	15	0.433	0.095	0.38
	15	0.433	0.095	0.38
	15	0.434	0.096	0.384
			Average	0.383



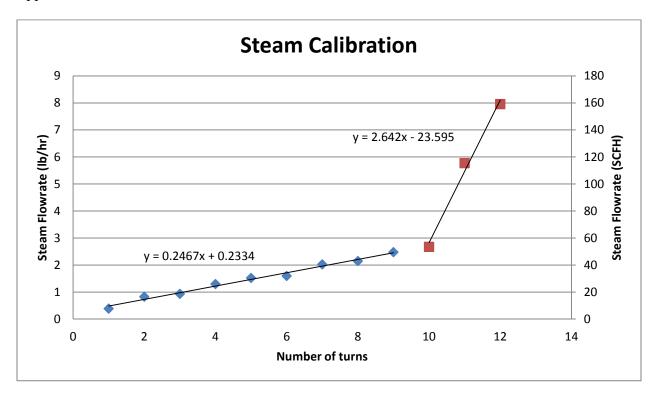
RPM	Time(min)	Mass of coal and bucket (lb)	Mass of Coal	Flowrate (lb/hr)
1800	15	1.868	1.53	6.12
	15	1.917	1.579	6.316
	15	1.918	1.58	6.32
	15	1.92	1.582	6.328
			Average	6.271
1350	15	1.544	1.206	4.824
	15	1.55	1.212	4.848
	15	1.551	1.213	4.852
	15	1.553	1.215	4.86
			Average	4.846
900	15	1.155	0.817	3.268
	15	1.155	0.817	3.268
	15	1.168	0.83	3.32
	15	1.079	0.741	2.964
			Average	3.205
450	15	0.456	0.118	0.472
	15	0.673	0.335	1.34
	15	0.499	0.161	0.644
	15	0.398	0.06	0.24
			Average	0.674
250	15	0.564	0.226	0.904
	15	0.378	0.04	0.16
	15	0.43	0.092	0.368
	15	0.344	0.006	0.024
			Average	0.364



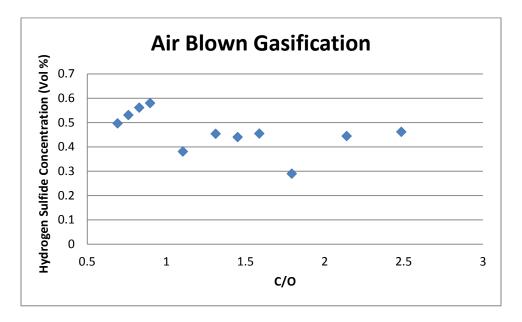
RPM	Time(min)	Mass of coal and bucket (lb)	Mass of Coal	Flowrate (lb/hr)
120	15	0.438	0.1	0.4
	15	0.447	0.109	0.436
	15	0.448	0.11	0.44
	15	0.448	0.11	0.44
			Average	0.429
110	15	0.438	0.1	0.4
	15	0.438	0.1	0.4
	15	0.438	0.1	0.4
	15	0.438	0.1	0.4
			Average	0.4
100	15	0.418	0.08	0.32
	15	0.429	0.091	0.364
	15	0.429	0.091	0.364
	15	0.43	0.092	0.368
			Average	0.354
90	15	0.418	0.08	0.32
	15	0.418	0.08	0.32
	15	0.421	0.083	0.332
	15	0.421	0.083	0.332
			Average	0.326



Appendix E: Steam Calibration



Appendix F: Syngas of hydrogen sulfide for oxygen gasification experiments.



Appendix G:Fuel properties of lignite: Ultimate, Proximate and Mineral analysis

Mineral Analy	sis of Ash	Dry basis (wt%)
Silicon Dioxide (SiO ₂)		19.23
Aluminum Oxide (Al ₂ O ₃)		9.2
Titanium Dioxide (TiO ₂)	0.33	
Iron Oxide (Fe₂O₃)		7.33
Calcium Oxide (CaO)		19.64
Magnesium Oxide (MgO)		5.07
Potassium Oxide (K₂O)		0.79
Sodium Oxide (Na₂O)		10.75
SO ₃		23.65
P ₂ O ₅		0.12
Strontium Oxide (SrO)		0.54
Barium Oxide (BaO)		0.47
Manganese (MnO ₂)		0.1
	As Received (wt%	Dry basis
Proximate Analysis Total Moisture	31.2	(wt%)
Ash	6.38	9.27
Volatile Matter	28.82	41.89
Fixed Carbon	33.6	48.84
Total Sulfur	0.65	0.94
Ultimate Analysis	As Received (wt%	Dry basis (wt%)
Total Moisture	31.2	
Ash	6.38	9.27
Carbon	47.83	69.52
Hydrogen	6.67	4.62
Nitrogen	0.52	0.76
Total Sulfur	0.65	0.94
Oxygen by Difference	37.95	14.89
Chlorine (µg/g)	31.6	45.9
Heating Value (BTU/lb)	7526	10939

References

- Agglomeration Behavior in a bubbling fluidized bed at high temperature. Chem.Eng.Comm. 191:1329-1342 (2004).
- Analyses, C., Ash, C., Fluorescence, B. X., Coupled, I., Mass, P., Atomic, F., & Spectrometry, A. (2009). Standard Test Methods for Loss on Ignition (LOI) of Solid Combustion Residues 1.
- Annual Energy Outlook 2011. (2011) (Vol. 0383).
- Aspen Properties User Guide. (n.d.).
- Barsin, J.A.Mineral Matter And Ash Deposition from Coal." Fouling & Slagging In Commercial Equipment Due to High Sodium Coals." Feb 22-26 1988.
- Barrett, R. E. (n.d.). Slagging and Fouling Due to Impurities in Combustion Gasses."Utilization of Fouling/Slagging/Corrosive Low-Ranked Coals—New Developments in South Australia.". In *United Engineering Trustees inc*.
- Barrett, R. E. . (n.d.). Slagging and Fouling Due to Impurities in Combustion Gasses "Comparison of Low-Rank Coal Ash Sintering Characteristics With Pilot Plant Fouling Tendencies. In *United Engineering Trustees inc*.
- Bartels, M., Lin, W., Nijenhuis, J., Kapteijn, F., & van Ommen, J. R. (2008). Agglomeration in fluidized beds at high temperatures: Mechanisms, detection and prevention. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, 34(5), 633–666. doi:10.1016/j.pecs.2008.04.002
- Benson, S. (n.d.). Fuels Technology Notes Spring 2012.
- Benson, S. A. (1985). Performance of Low-Rank Coal in Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Combustion. Grand Forks.
- Benson, S. A., & Sondreal, E. A. (n.d.). GASIFICATION OF LIGNITES OF NORTH AMERICA SUMMARY REPORT BY:, (August 2010).
- Berkowitz, N. (1979). An Introduction to Coal Technology. Academic Press.
- BI,H.T., Grace, J.R. Flow Regime Diagrams for Gas-Solid fluidization and Upward Transport. International journal of fluidized flow 21 No 6 pg 1229-1238, 1995

- C. Higman. (2013). State of the Gasification Industry the Updated Worldwide Gasification Database.
- C. Higman, V. B. (2003). *Gasification*. Gulf Professional Publishing.
- Chmielniak, T., & Sciazko, M. (2003). Co-gasification of biomass and coal for methanol synthesis. *Applied Energy*, 74(3-4), 393–403. doi:10.1016/S0306-2619(02)00184-8
- Collot, A. (2006). Matching Gasification Technologies to Coal Properties. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, 65, 195–212.
- Cooper, C. David Alley, F. (2010). Air Pollution Control a Design Approach (4th ed.).
- Curtis, J., Rao, A. The Effect of Column Diameter and Bed Height on Minimum Fluidization Velocity. AICHE Journal **56** No 9 September 2010
- Description, B. (n.d.). Dosing: Single Screw Feeder with Agitation.
- Fluidized Bed Technology-Overview" (office of fossil energy, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC, 2007);
- Gavin Towler, R. S. (2008). Chemical Engineering Design Principles, Practice, and Economics of Plant Design. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Geldart, D. Gas Fluidization Technology. John Wiley & Sons. 1986
- Govind, R. Shah, J. (n.d.). Modeling and simulation of an Entrained flow coal Gasifier. *AIChE Journal*, 30(1).
- Helble, J.J.; Mojtahedi, W.; Lyyranen, J.; Jokiniemi, J.; Kauppinen, E. Trace Element Partitioning During Coal Gasification. Fuel 1996, 75, 931-939.
- Impurities in Combustion and Gasification Systems Lecture # 14 Section 2 . Fireside behavior I Transport Mechanisms Section 3 -- Fireside behavior of fuel impurities slagging and fouling. (n.d.).
- Impurities in Combustion and Gasification Systems Lecture t # 10 Mechanisms M h i of f impurity transformations II coalescence and fragmentation Section 2 -- Transformations of Impurities in. (n.d.).
- Industry, A., & Paper, W. (2012). Gasification Process Modeling.
- Konemann, J. W. (2009). OLGA Tar Removal Technology.

Kunii, D., & Levenspiel, O. (1991). *Fluidization engineering* (2nd ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann. Retrieved from http://www.lavoisier.fr/livre/notice.asp?ouvrage=1289154

Laumb, J. Benson, S.A. Coal Quality and Boiler Operations: Viscosity Predictions.

Lawson, E. (2001). Modern Statistics for Engineering and Quality Improvement.

Lin, C. Wey, M. Lu, C. Prediction of defluidization time of alkali composition at various operating conditions during incineration. Powder technology 161 (2006) 150-157 Lind, T. et al. The Impact of ash deposition on coal fired plants. Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference. "Alkali Metal Behavior In Atmospheric Circulating Fluidized Bed Coal Combustion." June 1993

Lind, T. et al. The Impact of ash deposition on coal fired plants. Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference. "Characteristics of Ash Particles from Pressurized Fluidized Bed Gasification." June 1993

Manzoori, A.R. Role of the Inorganic Matter in Agglomeration and Defluidization during the Circulating Fluid Bed Combustion of Low Rank Coals. Department of Chemical Engineering, the University of Adelaide, Australia, 1990.

Matsuoka, K., Suzuki, Y., Eylands, K., Benson, S., & Tomita, a. (2006). CCSEM study of ash forming reactions during lignite gasification. Fuel, 85(17-18), 2371–2376. doi:10.1016/j.fuel.2006.05.014

Maurstad, O., Herzog, H., Bolland, O., & Beér, J. (n.d.). Impact of coal quality and gasifier technology on IGCC performance, 1–6.

Meuzelaar, H. (1992). Advances in Coal Spectroscopy.

Miller, S.F. Kalmanovitch, D.P. Relation of Slag and Surface Tension to Sintering Potential. ACS Conference: Ash Chemistry Coal, Toronto, Canada **32:2** June 5-10 1988

Minchener, A. J. (2005). Coal gasification for advanced power generation. *Fuel*, 84(17), 2222–2235. doi:10.1016/j.fuel.2005.08.035

N, G. (n.d.). ME 545-Fluidized-bed combustion engineering lecture notes.

NETL.doe.gov. (n.d.).

- Oleschko, H. Schimrosczyk A. Lippert, H. Müller, M. Influence of coal composition on the release of Na-, K-, Cl-, and S-species during the combustion of brown coal. Fuel 86 (2007) 2275-2282
- Pain, C., Mansoorzadeh, S., Oliveiera, C.R.E. A Study of Bubbling and Slugging Fluidized Beds Using the Two-Fluid Granular Temperature Model. International journal of multiphase flow **27** 527-551, 2001.
- Piestsch, W. Size Enlargement by Agglomeration. John Wiley & Sons 1991
- P. Basu. (2006). Combustion and Gasification in Fluidized Beds. Hemisphere Publishing Corporation.
- Powell, C.; Morreale, B. (2008). Materials Challenges in Advanced Coal Conversion Technologies. *MRS Bulletin 33. No 4.*, 309–315.
- Pugsley, T. Mahinpey, N. (n.d.). A Review of Fluidized Bed Gasification Technology May 3-6 2010 Dresden, Germany. In 4th International Freiburg Conference on IGCC & XtL Technologies.
- Raask, E. (1985). Mineral Impurites In Coal Combustion Behavior, Problems, and Remedial Measures. Hemisphere Publishing Corporation
- Ramirez, J.J., Martinez, J.D., Petro, S.L. Basic Design of a fluidized Bed Gasifier for Rice Husk on a Pilot Scale. Latin American Applied Research. **37** 299-306, 2007
- Rao, A., Curtis, J. S., Hancock, B. C., & Wassgren, C. (2010). The Effect of Column Diameter and Bed Height on Minimum Fluidization Velocity, 56(9). doi:10.1002/aic
- Singer Joseph .Combustion Fossil Power Systems 3rd edition 1981
- Song, W. Et el. Prediction of Temperature of Critical Viscosity for Coal Ash Slag. AICHE Journal 57 no 10 Oct 2011.
- Souza-Santos, M. L. de. (2010). Solid Fuels Combustion and Gasification Modeling, Simulation, and Equipment Operations (2nd ed.). Taylor& Francis.
- Technology, A. (n.d.). Aspen Plus Getting Started Modeling Processes with Solids.
- The Coal Resource- A Comprehensive Overview of Coal. (2005). In World Coal Institute, Richmond-upon-Thames.

The Future of Coal-Options for a Carbon-Constrained World. (n.d.). Retrieved from http://web.mit.edu/coal

Thiel, W., Potter, O. Slugging In Fluidized Beds. Industrial Engineering 16 No 2 1977

Turns, S. R. (2012). An Introduction to Combustion Concepts and Applications (3rd ed.). McGraw-Hill.

Weber, S. Et el. Predicting agglomerate fragmentation and agglomerate material survival in fluidized beds. Powder Technology. 210 (2001) 87-102

Weber, S. et el. Agglomerate stability in fluidized beds of glass beads and silica sand. Powder Technology 165 (2006) 115-127.

Wen-Ching Yang. (2003). Handbook of Fluidization and Fluid-Particle Systems. Marcel Dekker.

West, S.S, Williamson, J. Laughlin, M.K. The Impact of ash deposition on coal fired plants. Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference. "Mineral Interactions During Fluidized Bed gasification of Coals" June 1993

World Energy Council. (2013) (pp. 1–32).

Zenz, F. Fluidization and Fluid-Particle Systems. Reinhold Publishing Corporation 1960

Zhang, D Jackson, P Vuthaluru, H. (n.d.). Impact of Mineral Impurities in Solid Fuel Combustion. "Low-Rank Coal and Advanced Power Technologies For Power Generation." In *Engineering Foundation Conference on Mineral Matter November*.